

THE WHEELOCK FAMILY

IN

NOVA SCOTIA

Compiled by
Edward Manning Banks Wheelock

1987

I DEDICATE THIS BOOK
GRATEFULLY
TO THE MEMORY OF MY MOTHER
ENA ALMEDA CHARLTON WHEELLOCK
THE SOURCE OF ITS
INSPIRATION

This book is the result of a life-long interest, and its materials have been gathered from varied sources. It is the fruit of personal inquiry and the cooperation of many friends. It has been a pleasant diversion over the years from the more demanding tasks of life, and I am grateful for this privilege and for the shared interest of other family members, many of whom I have not met, and noit a few of whom have now passed away.

I wish to thank all of you who have procured and provided information or who have helped this project forward in any way. I will not attempt to give your names, and would be almost certain to make important omissions; but please accept my simcere thanks!

The following, however, are deserving of special mention:

Mr. John Wheelock Spurr, who generously provided much initial information.

Mr. John Meredith, J.P., of Wheelock, Cheshire, England, who was keenly interested and very helpful over many years.

Mr. Cyril Massey, L.R.I.B.A., of Sandbach, Cheshire, England, known as the Sandbach Historian, who gave valuable insights.

Mr. Frederic Melvin Wheelock of Amherst, New Hampshire, who gave impetus affecting a large block of family members.

The following is submitted in the hope that other members of the family may also be stirred to add their contributions toward the rounding out and completion of this genealogy. There are no doubt errors aplenty, and reporting needed corrections will be much appreciated.

God bless our family; guard our homes; and make us an instrument of his truth in the world!

Edward M. B. Wheelock

303 - 630 Seaforth St.,
Victoria, B. C.
V9A 3R7

15th September 1987

I D E N T I T Y

We shall be giving brief consideration here to two marks of identity with respect to the Wheelock Family: (1) The Surname, by which family members are distinguished from others in the normal course of community life; and (2) The Coat of Arms, by which, in the "Age of Chivalry", knights in armour were distinguished in tournament or battle, and also by which documents were authenticated.

The Surname

The Christian name - the name given to a person on admission into the Christian Church - dates back to the early history of the Church. In England, individuals were long distinguished by Christian names only. In the process of time the use of surnames became universal, the sole exception in England now being members of the royal family, who sign by their baptismal names only¹.

Surnames have their origins variously in a wide range of things. Patronymics, in which the name of the family founder is featured, make up a large block of the total. His occupation in the mediaeval society of which he was a part, his office or function in the church or community, and even some prominent physical feature might prompt the name by which he was specifically distinguished, and so his surname. Creatures, real or mythical, which may have stood in some sort of totem relationship to the family origin or figured in its tradition, may be reflected in the family name. Many times it had to do with the locale of the family residence or landed holdings.

What was the inspiration of the Wheelock surname? It may be a matter of surprise, at this point, for the reader to be assured that the surname Wheelock has nothing to do with wheels, or locks, or other such hardware. Nor does the "wheel-lock", which figures in the evolution of fire-arms (an ignition device between the "matchlock" and the "flintlock"²) have any connection with the family name. "Wheelock" is a river name³, and derives ultimately from a charming little river that winds its way through the lush green fields and farmlands of the Cheshire plain. The vill and manor of Wheelock adopted the name from the river which flowed nearby, and the Norman lord who acquired the estate some time after the Conquest, in turn, adopted the name for himself and his descendents, abandoning the surname by which he had been known in Normandy, and thus identifying himself as completely English.

The story of the Wheelock name takes us back to the beginnings of the British race and the name itself is of Celtic origin. "The beginning of the 3rd century B.C. was the period of the greatest Celtic movement, but the expansion had no doubt begun long before that period...The Celts moved westward and two divisions of them reached the British Isles, namely the Brythons and the Goidels. The Brythons crossed the channel and established themselves in England and Wales but the Goidels, probably in the 4th century B.C., passed directly from the mouth of the Loire to Ireland where they quickly became the ruling caste."⁴

As these Celtic immigrants spread themselves over the near-empty expanses of this largely uninhabited land, only objects relative to the contour of the country in its primitive state attracted attention. Rivers, mountains, lakes and features significant for survival: to these they gave names as they pressed forward. Among the ancient streams that thread their way across the level plain was one which because of its nature they named the river "having turns". It is an unpretentious stream that pursues its tranquil and unhurried course to empty its waters into the Dane, which in turn joins the Weaver at Middlewich that they may find their way through the Mersey at last to the open sea. One wonders just why the little stream should have attracted special attention. Might it not have been that there was something else that awakened interest as being essential to wellbeing and survival. There was salt; for which the region today is noted. It was mined by the Romans, and it is not too much to suppose that these vast deposits were noticed and employed from the very first. The Roman soldier received salt as part of his pay, and that simple fact is remembered today in our English word "salary".

Today the Welsh language is as near as we can get to the speech of those ancient Brythons. We know the little stream today as the River Wheelock. The name is said to be cognate with Chwilogen River⁵, and derived from the Welsh chwel or chwyl meaning "turn" (from a root svel - 'to turn')⁶. Evans gives a Welsh adjective chwelog, 'having turns'⁷.

England afterwards experienced three foreign invasions and conquests by people of another speech and language - Roman, Anglo-Saxon and Norman - but through all these disruptive changes the original name held even though its original meaning may well have been forgotten. Of course there were changes. It was a time of near universal illiteracy,

and among those who could write spelling was influenced in large measure by the way the spoken word sounded. Then as now pronunciation itself reflected dialectal differences and racial background. There appears also to be a lack of concern as to consistency in the spelling of surnames; differing spellings occurring sometimes in the same document (or was this the work of a careless scribe?) There are other cases in which a different spelling of the name has quite obviously been done deliberately.

As a result there are more than twenty different spellings of the name "Wheelock" that have come to my attention in various books and old documents. The Domesday Survey of 1086 spells it Hoiloch⁸; the Dictionary of National Biography⁹ gives five variant spellings - Whelock, Wheloc, Wheelock, Wheelocke and Whelocke; Earwaker¹⁰ gives five spellings - Wheelock, Queloc, Qwelok, Whelock and Whelok. Then there is Qweloc (1439), Quelocke (1322), Wheeloke (1589), Whilock (1558), Whilocke (1660), Whillock (1610), Whillocke (1637), Willock (1691), Whylock (1620), Wyllocke (1569) and Whyloke. There may be more. It is said that the present spelling Wheelock dates from about 1390¹¹.

"WHEELLOCK, river name, Cheshire. (Qwelok, 1321, - Catalogue of Ancient Deeds, London, 1890-1906; Whelok, 1440, - Index to the Charters and Rolls in the British Museum, London, 1900, 1912). On the river is Wheelock village (Hoiloch, - Domesday Book, London, 1783-1816. This reference also includes the Exon Domesday. The date of both is 1086. Whelok, 1260. County Court, City Court and Eyre Rolls of Chester, Chetham Soc. NS, 84. Welok, 13. Index of the Charters and Rolls in the British Museum, London, 1900, 1912). Wheelock is a British river-name, cognate with Chwilogen River, 1198, Dugdale, W., Monasticon Anglicanum, London, 1846, v, (in Wales) and derived from Welsh chwel or chwyl 'turn' (from a root svel - 'to turn'). Evans gives a Welsh adjective chwelog, 'having turns'. The Wheelock is a very winding river."

From: The Concise Oxford Dictionary of English Place-Names by Eilert Ekwall.
Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1936. Under the heading of Wheelock.

The Coat of Arms

The Coat of Arms today is an interesting vestige of "The Age of Chivalry" and serves little more than a decorative purpose. It is, however, a distinctive and cherished bit of family heritage and deserves our consideration as such. Says Anthony Wagner, Richmond Herald¹²: "Heraldry springs from the devices, boldly painted in bright colours, which knights in the first half of the twelfth century began to bear on their shields to identify themselves in tournament and battle. Passing from father to son these ensigns came to be thought of more as family than purely personal possessions, and so became matters of family pride and social importance".

Heraldry emerged in the century after the Norman Conquest. "Nothing is more certain than that neither armorial banners nor shields of arms were borne on either side at Hastings."¹³ Duke William had to bare his head after the battle before he could persuade his men that he was still alive. The emergence of heraldry was both sudden and widespread. In the 20 years between 1135 and 1155 seals show the original use of heraldic insignia in England, France, Germany, Spain and Italy.¹⁴ The great seal of 1189 of Richard I is the first occurrence of an English sovereign with arms on his shield.¹⁵

The Coat of Arms in its common form consists of the combination of the shield, helmet and crest.¹⁶ So the Wheelock arms appear bare and deprived as we see them usually depicted without either helmet or crest.¹⁷ The inclusion of the helmet is legitimate for everyone. Since "in the days when knights were bold, and armigerous, everyone wore a helmet of some sort in battle, so everyone now is entitled to a helmet in his grant of arms."¹⁸ In the older days of Heraldry the position of the helmet in the coat of arms varied as much as the shape of helmets, but "since the 17th century there have been rules laid down and generally observed for the delineation of helmets."¹⁹ "The helmet of an esquire or gentleman shall be of steel and in profile, with the visor closed."²⁰

The absence of a crest is a different matter - the Wheelocks have none! This is due to the fact that the Wheelock arms originated before crests came into use. The Wheelock arms date from 1285, and "modelled crests were not usual till the fourteenth century."²¹ However, the evolution of the crest had reached an intermediary phase "taken in the thirteenth century (which) was to paint not the helmet but a fan-shaped

metal crest fixed to the top of it"²². "This combination, of shield, helmet and crest, soon became and has remained common form, and...the three together are called by a name that belongs to none of them, a Coat of Arms"²³.

The fact that the Wheelock Coat of Arms is lacking a crest attests to the antiquity of the arms and family. "There are few families today who possess arms without a crest. Some like the Churchills of Muston have no crest and for that reason we can be sure both of the antiquity of the family and its arms; but no grant today would be made of arms without a crest"²⁴. So wrote the heraldic authority, Mr. L. G. Pine, B.A., F.SA.Scot., M.J.I., Editor of Burke's Peerage, Burke's Landed Gentry, etc. The same would be true, one presumes, of the Wheelocks of Wheelock.

The regulating of the use of armorial bearings in England is the work of the heralds. They received their first charter of incorporation from Richard III in 1484 and in five centuries have recorded or granted arms to some 40,000 families. "Down to 1300 perhaps something like fifteen hundred distinct coats of arms had been adopted in England"²⁵.

In 1530 King Henry VIII instituted "Visitations" by the Heralds and these continued at fairly even intervals of about twenty years until 1686. These Visitations were tours of inspection by counties to register arms and pedigrees of the nobility and gentry of those parts, and to reprove and control those who laid claim to arms which they had no right to use according to the rules²⁶. In later Visitations the Heralds recorded or granted crests to those who held older arms granted before crests were included. In this they evidently did a thorough job.

However it may have been, the Wheelock arms was one of the few not dealt with. This could perhaps be explained by the fact that at the time of the first Visitation (1530) the manor and estates of Wheelock were not in Wheelock hands, nor had they been for 90 years. The last of the Wheelocks of Wheelock had passed away in 1439, and the inheritance then passed to the female line of the family, Leversage by name. The Leversage arms is "Argent, a chevron between three plough-shares erect, Sable". And they have a crest: "A leopard's face jessant a fleur-de-lis, Or".

Anthony Wagner, Richmond Herald, has this to say with regard to these ancient arms: "The simplicity of the older coats goes with great charm of design. Draughtsmen in the thirteenth century had often at once a freshness and a majesty of sight and touch now seldom seen. In the little art of heraldry they needed no guidance of rigid rule, but saw without telling, what was best in general"²⁷.

The design of the Wheelock shield is very plain and simple: "Argent a chevron between three Catherine wheels, Sable". The first named colour is always that of the "field", or the colour of the shield on which the design is to be painted, In this case it is Argent (Old French terminology is used) or Silver (White). The design is a chevron between three Catherine wheels in glossy black standing out splendidly against the silvery whiteness of the field - beautiful in its dignified simplicity!

Concerning the chevron, Oswald Barron has this to say: "The Chevron, a word found in mediaeval building accounts for the bargeboards of a gable, is an Ordinary whose form is explained by its name. Perhaps the very earliest of English armorial charges, and familiarized by the shield of the great house of Clare, it became exceedingly popular in England. Its width varies in different examples. Likewise its angle varies, being sometimes so acute as to touch the top of the shield, while in post-mediaeval armory the point is often blunted beyond the right angle"²⁸.

With the Chevron are three Catherine wheels. The Catherine whose name is here referred to was the good Catherine of Alexandria, of whom history has little to tell us. According to the legend recorded in the Roman martyrology, and in Simeon Metaphrastes, Catherine upbraided the Emperor Maximinus for his cruelties, and adjured him to give up the worship of false gods. The angry tyrant, unable to refute her arguments, sent for pagan scholars to argue with her, but they were discomfited. Catherine was then scourged and imprisoned. When the empress went to reason with her, Catherine converted her as well as the Roman general and his soldiers, who had accompanied her. Maximinus now ordered her to be broken on the wheel; but the wheel was shattered by her touch. The axe proved fatal, and the martyr's body was borne by angels to Mount Sinai, where Justinian I built the famous monastery in her honour. The wheel being her symbol, she was the patron saint of wheelwrights and

mechanics, as well as the tutelary saint of nuns and maidens. Her day of commemoration is November 25th.²⁹

This interesting bit of legendary background however has little significance to us other than that it gave the name to a certain wheel that became very popular in heraldry - the Catherine wheel. In fact, the Catherine wheel "is the most usual heraldic form"³⁰ of the wheel. With the surname of Wheelock, there would naturally be a wheel or wheels on the coat of arms. And so the three Catherine wheels!

How did this come about? Oswald Barron states: "There can be little doubt that ancient armorial bearings were chosen at will by the man who bore them, many reasons guiding his choice."³¹ In 1285 that would have been Thomas de Whelok, who in that year completed the consolidation of his estate.³² It remained the badge of the Wheelocks of Wheelock for more than 150 years until in 1438 the male line of the family terminated in the death of Richard de Quelock, The Wheelocks of Wheelock had been there for perhaps three hundred years.

THE WHEELOCKS OF WHEELOCK

The Norman Conquest of England, which began with the victory at Hastings in 1066, terminated with the surrender of Chester in 1070³³. William undertook this last expedition in person and was only able to secure the continued loyalty of his weary Anjouan and Breton soldiers with promise of great reward. From York they crossed the mountains "by roads until then impracticable for horses" and encountered determined resistance in Cheshire. At Salisbury, on his return south, William distributed abundant rewards to his followers, and repaired to Winchester, to his royal citadel, the strongest in all England³⁵.

Cheshire was constituted a county palatine (in which the vassal lord had all the rights of royalty), with an independent parliament consisting of the barons and clergy, and the courts and all lands except those of the bishop were held of the earl. "No Englishman in Cheshire retained estates of importance after the Conquest"³⁶. The lands in the Township of Wheelock passed into the hands of the Mainwaring Family.

The Township of Wheelock is described in the Domesday Survey, 1086, as follows:³⁷

The same Randle holds Hoiloch.
Earl Morcar held it. There are III
hides rateable to the gelt (tax).
The land is IIII carucates. One is
demesne and (there are) IIII serfs
and II radmans with I caucate.
There is a wood III leagues long
and I broad. In King Edward (the
Confessor's) time and afterwards it
was waste. It is now worth XX
shillings.

(Note: Meanings of terms - Hide: basic sense, 'enough land to support a family'; an old English measure of land, varying from 80 to 120 acres. Rateable - taxable. Gelt - a tax paid to the crown by English landholders in the times of Anglo-Saxon and Norman kings. Carucate - a Norman measure of land which could be tilled with a caruca (plow) and a plow team of four oxen or horses yoked abreast; about 80 acres reckoned for taxation purposes by the old English law. Demesne - In feudal law lands held in ones own power as distinguished from lands held by a

superior, including a manor house and adjoining lands in the immediate use and occupancy of the owner. Serfs - Persons in feudal servitude, bound to the master's land and transferred with it to a new owner. Radman - One belonging to that class of feudal tenants obliged to do cavalry service to their lord. League - A measure of distance; in English-speaking countries usually about 3 statute miles or 3 nautical miles.)³⁸

According to Williamson's Villare Cestriense, "Roger Mainwaring, about Henry the Second's time (1154 to 1189) released to Hugh de Whelock all his claim to the vill of Whelock, which he (the said Hugh) held of Richard de Moston knight and (also released him) from suit of mill and court of Warmincham". "And not long after this," Mr. Williamson adds, "Adam de Whelock gave to his brother Hugh all his right in this place and in 1285 Thomas de Whelock bought the lands of Randle, son of Nicholas de Blackwood, his brother, in Blackwood, which Hugh, his father, had given the said Nicholas. And 15 Edward II (1321) Thomas de Whelok, and Julian his wife, obtained from Ralph de Hassale, chaplain, the manor of Whelok for life, (with) remainder to Thomas his son and Alice his wife and their heirs for ever"³⁹.

So it all came together: Hugh's acquisition from the Mainwarings, Adam's gift to his brother, and in 1285 the purchase of Blackwood. Together they constituted a very fine estate. That year (1285) was also the year in which the Wheelock Coat of Arms was granted. Then in 1321 the manor house of Whelok became available to Thomas de Whelok and wife Julian (son of Thomas who purchased Blackwood); they could now live in the dignity that befitted their estate. It had been a long time coming; the de Whelocks had been there for perhaps near 200 years. Thomas de Whelok died the following year, and his son, another Thomas de Whelok, and wife Alice took over. And so it continued on, the proud possession of the Wheelocks of Wheelock, for another 117 years.

Thomas de Whelok and wife Alice had a son Thomas and grandson Thomas who in turn succeeded them as lords of the manor and estates of Whelok, making in all a succession of five of the same name. The name appears in old records and documents several times. In 1309 Thomas de Whelock with others occurs in the Cheshire Recognizance Rolls as a lessee of the town of Middlewich, and the next year he and John de Coton, Richard de Morton, and Adam de Bostok, who were purveyors (supplier of provisions) of the King (Edward II) for the Hundred of

Northwich, entered into a recognizance (bond) of 100 shillings to bring to Chester, before a certain day, all the corn and "bacon" charged upon the said Hundred, or to pay 4 shillings for every "bacon". The "manor of Qwelok" is mentioned in 1337, and in 1366 there is a reference to Thomas de Whelock, senior. In 1387 Thomas de Whelok, of Whelok, had an exemption from serving on juries, probably on account of services abroad, for in that year protection of his lands was assured to him on his going to Ireland in the train of Robert de Vere, Duke of Ireland.⁴⁰

John de Whelok, who died in 1406 was the son and successor in the manor to the last of the five Thomases referred to, and on the 13th April 1415, a writ was issued to inquire of what lands were in his possession at the time of his death, but the return of this is not now extant. We know that he was of a charitable and compassionate disposition because carved in the oak panelling on the south side of the chancel of St. Mary's Church, Sandbach, is the memorial of his generous provision for the education of poor boys of the parish - "John Wheelock to the Parson and Wardens £6 per annum from land in Hassall, for teaching poor boys".⁴¹

John de Wheelock was living in 1405. According to Mr. Williamson, in 1406, when John de Wheelock must have been already dead, "William de Venables of Kinderton brought two writs against Adam, son of Adam de Bostock, and others for taking away the body of Richard, son of John, son of Thomas de Wheelock and the custody of 16 messuages (in law, a dwelling house with its outbuildings and adjacent land) &c which John held of him by knight's service, viz homage and 10 shillings a year and the jury found for William Venables." It sounds as though the gang had kidnapped the now fatherless lad and engaged in high-handed theft!⁴²

Richard de Wheelock seems to have married in 1422 above his social status without proper authorisation! On the 10th June 1422 he entered into a recognizance, together with William de Venables, of Kinderton, and others, in the sum of 10 marks, as a fine for having married Eleanor, daughter of Sir Hugh de Hulse, Knt., and widow of Sir Richard de Vernon, Knt., without the King's license. In 1430 he was appointed a collector of a subsidy in Northwich Hundred, and on 11th June 1432 a warrant was issued to John Savage, constable of the Castle of Halton, to receive him and George de Wevere into custody (for whatever reason)!

Richard de Wheelock died on the 27th December 1438, and was buried in Sandbach. His tombstone, in "the middle of the quire" of St. Mary's Church was existing in 1596, when it had on it, in brass, a coat of arms, Wheelock impaling Vernon, and a long Latin inscription, of which the following is a translation:

Here lie (the bodies of) Richard Qweloc Esquire, who died the 27 December in the year of our lord, 1439 (sic for 1438) and the lady Eleanor Vernon his wife who died in the year of our lord 1400 (sic for 1474) and Thomas Qweloc son of the said Richard and Eleanor, who died the last day of the month ofin the year of our lord 1439, on whose souls may God be merciful.

Live grateful to God, buried to the whole world,
unspotted by crime, always ready to depart.
Living flesh cannot be better subdued, than by
ever reflecting what it will be when dead.
After man the worm, after the worm, corruption
and horror, so every man changes into not-man.

With the early death of young Thomas Qweloc, the line of the Wheelocks of Wheelock came to an end. The inheritance passed to the female line, the heiresses being Richard's aunt Alice, who at the age of 50 was living unmarried, and his cousin Agnes, who at age 40 was the widow of Richard Leversage of Macclesfield. The estates thus passed to the Leversages, who continued as lords of the estates and manor of Wheelock (Wheelock Hall) for over 200 years. On 1st Sept. 1647 William Leversage sold the estates and manor to Thomas Moulson of London, who died the following year and they passed by terms of his will to his nephew Thomas Stephens of Lypiatt, co. Gloucester. This last William Leversage was an ardent Royalist in the Civil War with the result that his estate was sequestered and he was fined £260.

Since when Hugh de Whelock bought the lands of Roger Mainwaring "in Henry the Second's time" until the sale to Moulson in 1647 his descendents had been in Wheelock, a period of perhaps 500 years. "Hugh Wheelock of Wheelock" was one of the original donors to the Charity Trust, his name carved in the oak panelling on the north wall of the chancel of St. Mary's Church, Sandbach, to that effect, states his contribution as being £33, one of the three largest. The Chapel on the north side of St. Mary's Church has always been associated with Wheelock, the arms carved in the oak panelled ceiling being Leversage quartering Wheelock, and known as the "Wheelock Chapel".

Mr. John Meredith gives us the following account of the Wheelock Manor House in the Parish News of Christ Church, Wheelock, in December 1965:

"The home of the ancient Wheelock family was on the site of Wheelock Hall Farm now the residence of Mr. John Witter. For many years it has been occupied by members of the Lowe and Witter families, well-known and respected Cheshire farmers. Until the year 1921 it was part of the Wheelock estate owned by the Ackers or Shackerleys of Moreton and Somerford.

"In my early years it was in a rather unsatisfactory condition but it had been a good example of a half-timbered Elizabethan manor-house. Traces could be seen of old designs on the out-buildings and a few old stones forming an arch-way can still be observed in the stabling. Some authorities state that there was a small chapel here probably connected with the monks of Coppenhall. It may have been a monk's cell and, in that case would be most probably, the first Christian place of worship in the village.

"The Wheelocks procured the estate from the Mainwaring family who came over here with Duke William in 1066. The Mainwarings got on the right side of the Conqueror who rewarded them with some of the best estates in this country.

"A distinguished member of the Wheelock family was buried in the middle of the Choir at Sandbach and his tombstone was there until about 1600. He was for a time the patron of the Sandbach living and the Chapel at the north-east corner of the Church is still known as the Wheelock Chapel and is now completely furnished and consecrated as a memorial to the late Archdeacon Armistead. This Richard de Wheelock was the last of the Wheelocks to hold the estate.

"In the year 1439 the Manor of Wheelock passed to Thomas de Worth who married the heiress and their daughter married Richard Leversage who thus came to the manor house. (Note: There would seem to be an error here. The Inquisition post mortem taken 13th Jan. 1439 states that Richard de Whelok "died on Sunday in the feast of the Holy Innocents (28th Dec.) last past (1438), and that Alice de Whelok, and Agnes, formerly wife of Richard Lyversegge, are the next of kin and next heirs, namely the said Alice, sister of John, father of the said Richard, and Agnes, daughter of Elizabeth, sister of the said John, and that Alice is

50 years of age and Agnes 40." If Agnes Leversage is declared heir, her parents must have both (Thomas de Worth and Elizabeth de Wheelock his wife) been dead and Agnes was "formerly wife of Richard Lyversegge", who also presumably was dead at the time. (Agnes' son Reginald Leversage was "the first of Wheelock".)

"William Leversage (Reginald's great-great-great-grandson) was a noted Royalist in the Civil War, and took an active part in the fighting round Kinderton and Holmes Chapel. For this, his estate was seized and he was fined £260.

"The Wheelocks and Leversages were among the founders of the Sandbach Charities. Their names are inscribed on the North Wall of the Sandbach Chancel and the crest of Leversage quartering Wheelock can still be seen on the roof of the North Aisle." (A few editorial changes have been made.)

Earwaker in his History of Sandbach⁴² provides the following footnote: "Families of the name of Wheelock, probably descended from younger sons of the Wheelocks of Wheelock, continued to reside in this neighbourhood, and are met with in the parish Registers and in local deeds, wills, etc. Hugh Wheelock and Richard Wheelock were living in 1604, and the will of Hugh Wheelock, of Wheelock, proved 1638, the inventory of Richard Wheelock, of Barthomley, taken 1628, and the will of William Wheelock, of Winterley, proved 1631, are still preserved in Chester. Several later Wheelock wills are also to be found at Chester."

The still unsolved problem is to discover from the scanty vestiges of local history still surviving just where the ancestry of Rev. Ralph Wheelock, who came to Massachusetts in 1637, comes on stream with the Wheelocks of Wheelock. One strongly suspects that such a connection exists. The hope of finding it is dim; but it is still alive and a possibility.

References

- 1 Encyclopaedia Britannica (14th edition) vol. 16, p. 64.
- 2 Sir Henry Seton-Karr in Encyclopaedia Britannica (14th edit.) vol. 10, p. 985.
- 3 The Concise Oxford Dictionary of English Place-Names by Eilert Ekwall, under "Wheelock". Oxford: Clarendon Press; 1936.
- 4 Encyclopaedia Britannica (14th edit.) vol. 5, p. 102.
- 5 Ekwall, Eilert; op. cit., "Wheelock".
- 6 Ekwall, Eilert; *ibid.*
- 7 Ekwall, Eilert; *ibid.*
- 8 Earwaker, J. P.; History of Sandbach; p. 94.
- 9 Dictionary of National Biography; see Wheelock, Abraham.
- 10 Earwaker, J. P.; op. cit., p. 94ff.
- 11 Letter from Henry T. Wheelock, Altadena, California, 28th Oct. 1946.
- 12 Heraldry in England by Anthony Wagner, p. 5. Harmondsworth, Middlesex: Penguin Books; 1946.
- 13 Barron, Oswald in Encyclopaedia Britannica (14th edit.) vol. 11, p. 456.
- 14 Wagner, Anthony; op. cit., p. 6.
- 15 Barron, Oswald; op. cit., p. 457.
- 16 Wagner, Anthony; op. cit., p. 8.
- 17 Earwaker, J. P., op. cit., p. 97.
- 18 Pine, L. G., Heraldry and Genealogy, p. 31. London: The English Universities Press Ltd., 102 Newgate St.; 1957.
- 19 Pine, L. G., *ibid.*
- 20 Fox-Davies, A. C., A Complete Guide to Heraldry, p. 319. London: Thomas Nelson and Sons Ltd.; 1950.
- 21 Wagner, Anthony, op. cit., p. 8.
- 22 See Wheelock, Walter T., The Wheelock Family in America, p. 1.
- 23 Wagner, Anthony, op. cit., p. 8.
- 24 Pine, L. G., op. cit., pp. 33-34.
- 25 Wagner, Anthony, op. cit., p. 11.
- 26 Pine, L. G., op. cit., p. 72.
- 27 Wagner, Anthony, op. cit., p. 25.
- 28 Barron, Oswald, op. cit., p. 464.
- 29 Encyclopaedia Britannica (14th edit.) vol. 5, p. 36.
- 30 Fox-Davies, A. C., op. cit., p. 302.
- 31 Barron, Oswald, op. cit., p. 458.
- 32 Earwaker, J. P., op. cit., p. 94.

- 33 Thierry, Augustin: The Norman Conquest of England, vol. 1, p. 225.
London: J. M. Dent & Sons Ltd.; 1907.
- 34 Thierry, Augustin: *ibid.*
- 35 Thierry, Augustin: *op. cit.*, vol. 1, pp. 225-6.
- 36 Encyclopaedia Britannica (14th edit): vol. 5, p. 423.
- 37 Earwaker, J. P.: The History of the Ancient Parish of Sandbach, p. 94. Didsbury, Manchester, England: E. J. Morten (Publishers); 1890
- 38 For this information I am indebted to Mr. Henry T. Wheelock of Altadena, California.
- 39 Earwaker, J. P.: *op. cit.*, p. 94.
- 40 Earwaker, J. P.: *op. cit.*, p. 95.
- 41 Earwaker, J. P.: *ibid.*
- 42 Earwaker, J. P.: *op. cit.*, p. 96.

THE REVEREND RALPH WHEELOCK

The Reverend Ralph Wheelock (1600-1683) is the ancestor of the principal branch of the family bearing the Wheelock name in North America. He was born in 1600 in Shropshire, England - probably in the little village of Loppington, and died on the 11th of January 1683 in Massachusetts - in Medfield, the town with which his name is principally associated as being its "founder" and where he lived for more than thirty years. It was here that he came about 1650 and his house lot on the corner of Main and North Streets "was the first granted in Medfield" (1). He and six others had been commissioned by the freemen of the town of Dedham in November 1649 and assigned the duty of "erecting, disposing, and government of" this new village until there was such a company of men engaged in that plantation and associated together as the town of Dedham judged "meet for that work and trust" (2). His house was built in the latter part of 1651 or beginning of 1652, and here, having "held almost every office of importance in the gift of the town", he lived on "to a good old age, universally beloved and respected" (3).

Ralph Wheelock made the perilous journey (as it was indeed in those days!) to the New World in 1637, at the time when persecution of Puritans in England was at its height. "The ship in which he embarked was once driven back by tempests, and the voyage was long and distressing" (4). With him was his wife Rebecca, and their two very young children, Rebecca and Gershom, the latter only a year old; a baby daughter, Mary, was born on the voyage out. These people were refugees fleeing religious persecution and monarchical tyranny on their way to join the band of their fellow countrymen of like Puritan persuasion who had been gathering on the shores of Massachusetts Bay since 1630. King James I had vowed with regard to them, "They will either conform or I will harry them out of the kingdom!" and this policy was further implemented by Charles I and Archbishop William Laud. Ralph Wheelock was not among the first to leave or the last to leave. Many others would follow later, but the Puritan exodus from England came to an end when the Long Parliament met in 1640 (5). During the twenty years that had elapsed since the historic voyage of the 'Mayflower' (1620) the population had grown to 26,000. Of this number, scarcely 500 had arrived before 1629. After this period, for more than a century, there was no

considerable migration to this part of North America. It was in the eleven years (1629 to 1640) during which Charles I governed England without a Parliament that the planting of New England took place (6). It was the sense of social responsibility of an entire citizenry and the leadership of dedicated Christian men of enlightened vision and solid integrity such as Ralph Wheelock that made it grow and blossom and bear fruit.

We have no documented knowledge of any kind regarding Ralph Wheelock's parentage, home life or early education. There was no system of public education for the young at that time. Louis T. Stanley (7) tells us that "in mediaeval times the age of entry into university was about fourteen. The desired qualification was ability to talk in Latin". However he did it, Ralph Wheelock matriculated into Clare College, Cambridge, the Easter Term 1623 (about 23 years of age) and graduated A.B. in 1626 and A.M. in 1631. He was ordained deacon in the Church of England 20 Sept. 1629 by Bishop Thomas Dove of Peterborough. We have no record of what he was doing from 1631 to 1637 but it was in this time slot that he evidently married and became father of two children the elder of which was born about 1632.

Arriving in Massachusetts Bay after their exhausting voyage from England, Ralph and Rebecca Wheelock and their family now of three children located at first in Watertown, but only for a short time. They found that plans were afoot for establishing a new settlement farther up the Charles River and Mr. Wheelock joined with others in this project. We thus find him in Dedham (at first called Contentment) the following year. He was one of the founders of the First Church there in 1638 and a freeman in 1639. In 1639 and 1640 he represented the settlement as deputy in the "Great and General Court" of Massachusetts Bay. One of the first public acts which he performed upon arrival in Watertown in July 1637 was to sign his name to the "Dedham Covenant", his being the tenth name on the list of something over a hundred. This was, in fact, the constitution of the little company of settlers and pre-dates the first code of Colonial Laws, known as the "Body of Liberties" which was not formed until 1641, and begins with the beautiful sentences: "We whose names are here unto subscribed, doe in the fear and Reverence of Almighty God, Mutually and severally promise among ourselves and each to other to professe and practice one trueth according to that most perfect rule, the foundation whereof is Everlasting Love" (8).

Ralph Wheelock appears to have commanded the respect of the community from the very first. In the early records of Dedham, Ralph Wheelock is one of the four persons mentioned to whose name the prefix "Mr." was applied (9). He was active in the formation of the First Church in the new town, and a free man in 1639. And when in December of that year Dedham citizens assembled in town meeting to make choice of the first body of selectmen "for ye ordering of ye Towne affayers" his name appears first on the list of eight. At that same meeting, it was also voted that whatever power the whole town had when acting together should be put into the hands of these eight persons for the term of one year. This was certainly an indication of the confidence the town had in its first selectmen. In 1642 he was appointed a local magistrate and "clerk of the writs" or Town Clerk. In 1645 he was authorized to "solemnize marriage" in the town, at that time a civil rather than a clerical office" (10)

But to his descendents the memory of Ralph Wheelock best cherished perhaps is as a teacher and promoter of education of the young. As a clergyman, "it is said he often preached after coming to this country, though never a settled minister". It was a saying of Rev. John Cotton that there was "nothing cheap in New England but milk and ministers" (11), and of the latter the supply very much exceeded the demands, as there was a disproportionate number of ministers among the Puritan immigrants. It may have been that Ralph Wheelock felt that his more effective ministry lay in another direction, that of teaching. Ralph Wheelock was present at the meeting on February 1st, along with 40 other male citizens of Dedham when they organized a free school to be opened in their town, and voted £40 per annum to support it. This school "is declared on good authority to have been the very first free school supported by town tax that was opened in Massachusetts" (12). Indeed, as Marcus Waite tells us: "The town of Dedham boasts of having established the 'first free school in America', and although early records of that school no longer exist, it is generally supposed that Ralph Wheelock was the schoolmaster" (13) of this now famous school.

In 1650, the population of Dedham having increased greatly, it was decided to make another settlement still farther up the river, to be called New Dedham. Ralph Wheelock played such a prominent part in this project that he has been called "the founder of Medfield", the name by

which the settlement soon came to be known. Mr. Wheelock was a selectman there from 1651 to 1655, and represented Medfield in the General Court in 1653, 1663, 1664 and 1666 (14). In 1655 a school was established in Medfield, and Mr. Wheelock became schoolmaster, a position which he held for many years. In October 1645 he was authorized to "solemnize marriages" in Medfield and Mendon. He continued active in public life, filling many other offices up to the time of his death, which occurred 11 January 1683. His wife Rebecca died in Medfield 1st January 1680, predeceasing him by three years.

Ralph Wheelock's Will was filed in Suffolk County Probate Court (file #1339) Book 6, p. 454. A copy is to be found in the Appendix of this genealogy. In it he mentions his four sons and two sons-in-law, Increase Ward and Joseph Warren, and a grandchild Rebecca Crafts. He requests his "much respected Brother-in-law George Barbur" to act as overseer, and appoints Samuel Wheelock, his son, as executor.

R e f e r e n c e s

- 1 Medfield Records
- 2 See Ralph Wheelock, Puritan by Lewis Wilder Hicks, p. 29.
- 3 Hicks, Lewis Wilder, op cit, p. 33 and Medfield Records
- 4 See Hicks, Lewis Wilder, op cit, p. 12.
- 5 The Beginnings of New England by John Fiske, p. 166. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1889.
- 6 Fiske, John, op cit, p. 167.
- 7 Stanley, Louis T., The Pictorial History of Cambridge, p. 16. London: Pitkin Pictorials Ltd., 9 John St., W.C.1, 1963.
- 8 Hicks, Lewis Wilder, op cit, p. 15-16.
- 9 Hicks, Lewis Wilder, op cit, p. 17.
- 10 Hicks, Lewis Wilder, op cit, p. 22.
- 11 Hicks, Lewis Wilder, op cit, p. 14.
- 12 Hicks, Lewis Wilder, op cit, p. 23.
- 13 The Wheelock Family of Calais, Vermont by Marcus Warren Waite, p. 11. North Montpelier, Vt.: Driftwind Press: 1940.
- 14 Medfield Records

NOTESNote 1 - THE WILL OF THE REVEREND RALPH WHEELLOCK

In the year of our Lord one thousand six hundred and eighty on the first daye of the twelfth month, I Ralph Wheelock of Medfield in the County of Suffolk in the Massachusetts Colony in New England being by the good hand of my god preserved unto old age and thence by the infirmities inse- dent thereunto (though at present in pfit memory and understanding bles- sed be the Lord) am put in mind of my great and last change in this world & knowing that it is my duty to prepare for Death that I be not unprovided when it shall approach I have thought fit for the Discharge of my Duty and quiet of mind in the name and feare of god and ordain this my last will and testament in manner and forme as followeth

First - I having the most and chefest care of my sould doe humble comit it the handes of Jesus Christ my deere redemer trusting that in and through his mirits my said soul after its departure out of this my body shall imme- diately inherit and glorye and my body I comit to the earth after my decease to be christianly buried at the discription of my Executors and for my wound- dly goodes which god of his mercy hath bestowed on me I dispose of them as followeth Imprimis

I give and bequeath unto my Eldest sonn Gershom Whellock (and his heyres for ever) six acres of land lying on the south plaine which he have possest and improved for severall years past more all soe two acres of mea- dow land lying on Stow River bounded with the meadow formerly granted to Timothy Dwight on the south the other bounded to be according to his im- provement of it for severall years past all soe I give and bequesth unto the said Gershom and his heyres for ever one sixt pt of my great Devident lyeing on that tracte of land last granted to Medfield by the court.

Item - I give and bequesth unto my sonn Benjanne Whellock and his heyres for ever all that tract of land which formerlybought of Thomas Elice lyeing at or towards the south west end of the long plaine on the west side of the Charlls river all soe one half of that land I bought of Mr John Wilson adjoyning to the land above said bought of Thomas Elice and to lye next unto the land bought of the above said Elice all soe I give unto the above Benjamin my sonn the one half of my meadow lying up

stream on the west side of Charles river as it shall equally divided between him and his brother Elizer Whellock and I all soe give and bequeath unto the sid Benjamin my sonn the one sixt pt of my great Devident lyeing in that tract of land last granted to the Towne by the court as is all soe Seaven acres more at the upper end of my Devident lyeing on the west side of Charles river at the southward most corner of our furst grant from the Contey.

Item - I will and bequeath unto my sonn Elizer Whellock ten acres of land lyeing in a field comonly called the south plaine lyeing and Adjoyning to that land formerly Henry Adames he paying out thirty shillings in silver to my Executor withⁿ the space of one year after my decease more unto the said Elizer the other half of my meadow upstream on the west side of Charles river the other half whereof is above given to his Brother Benjamin more all soe seaven acres Adjoyning to his Brother Benjamin in my Devident at the southward most corner of our first grant from the Contey more over I give unto said Elizer the house which he now lives in with free ingreese egreese and regreese for the space of two years next after my decease and then to take it away if he will all soe free liberty to lay his English graine in my barne the two years above said.

Item - I will and bequeath unto my sonn in law Increase Ward and his heyres for ever one third sixt pt of my great Devident in that tract of land last granted to the Town by the court.

Item - I will and bequeath unto my sonn in law Felix Warren one sixt pt of my great Devident lyeing on the last grant from the Contey and my devident cowse meadow (three acres and a half at the lower end formerly given to my sonn Samuella Wheelock excepted and I doe hereby rettifye and confirme that acte of my deere and late wife concerning that cow which she willd to our grand child Rebecath Craft and for the residue of my estate billes bondes landes Debtes and othere moveables what soe ever unbequed and not in this my last will and testament above expressed (my Just Debts being payed and my funeral expenses Discharged) and hereby given and bequeathed unto the Sole use of my executor and I doe hereby ratifie and confirme unto all and every of my children all former lands granted to any of them not therein expressed and I doe hereby Constitute appoint and ordain my Loveing and well beloved Son Samuella Whellock my Executor of this my last will and testament to the intent that he shall see the same

effectually pformed according to my said intent and mening therein unto whom I commit and give all full power and trust for the efecting thereof and I doe hereby request and desire my loveing & much respected brother in law George Barbour as overseer to be Aiding and Assisting to my Executor to this my last will and testament and I doe hereby utterly revoke all other willes and bequeathes what soe ever formerly made and published and in token that is my last will and testament contained and wreten in this sheet of paper I have put my hand and afixed my seal this 3 of the 3: 1681.

Ralph Wheelock (Seal)

Signed Sealed and Published
in the presence of us

George Barbur

Samuell Barbur

This will exhibited unto unto ye County Court for Suffolk sitting in Boston pro-May 1, 1684 by Samuel Wheelock nominated Executor Cap George Barbur and Samuel Barbur then made Oath that they were present when Mr Ralph Wheelock Signed Sealed and Published this Instrument to be his last will & yt then he was disposing minde to their best understanding.

Attest: Isaac Addington Cl^{re}

A true copy of record attest

Arthur W. Dolan, Register

Further my will is that my books not formerly disposed of shall after my decease shall be Devided amongst my children.

OATH TAKEN BY FREEMEN IN NEW ENGLAND

"I, A B, being by the Almighty's most wise disposition become a member of this body, consisting of the Governor, Deputy Governor, Assistants and Commonalty of the Massachusetts in New England, do freely and sincerely acknowledge that I am justly and lawfully subject to the Government of the same, and do accordingly submit my person and estate to be protected, ordered and governed by the laws and constitutions thereof, and do faithfully promise to be from time to time obedient and conformable thereto, and to the authority of the said Governor and Assistants, and their successors, and to all such laws, orders, sentences, and decrees as shall be lawfully made and published by them or their successors. And I will always endeavour (as in duty I am bound) to advance the peace and welfare of this body or commonwealth, to my utmost skill and ability. And I will to my best power and means, seek to divert and prevent whatsoever may be to the ruin or damage thereof, or of any the said Governor, Deputy Governor, or Assistants, or any of them, or their successors, and will give speedy notice to them, or some of them, of any sedition, violence, treachery, or other hurt or evil which I shall know, hear or vehemently suspect, to be plotted or intended against the said commonwealth, or the said Government established. And I will not, at any time, suffer or give consent to any counsel or attempt, that shall be offered, given or attempted, for the impeachment of the said Government, or making any change or alteration of the same, contrary to the laws and ordinances thereof; but shall do my utmost endeavour to discover, oppose and hinder all and every such counsel and attempt. So help me God."

Colonial Records, vol. 1, p. 1.

Quoted from New England Historical and Genealogical Register, vol. 2, pp. 89-90. Boston: Samuel G. Drake, Publisher, 1848.

1 THE REVEREND RALPH WHEELOCK¹

Children:

- 1 Rebecca b in England in 1632 d at Medfield 24 Nov 1667 m 7 June 1654 John Crafts b at Roxbury 10 July 1630 and d 3 Sept 1685. John was s of Griffin Crafts, who came from England with Winthrop in 1630, and his wife Alice Crafts. He m (2nd) 30 Mar 1669 Mary Hudson of Lynn, and had issue. Children:
- 1 John Crafts b 5 Aug 1658 d 5 May 1684 unm
 - 2 Rebecca Crafts b 28 Aug 1660 m (1st) Isaac Turner (2nd) John Rockwood
 - 3 Mary Crafts b 16 Oct 1662
 - 4 Joseph Crafts b 5 May 1666 d at a young age
- (2) 2 Gershom b in England about 1636 d at Medfield 28 Nov 1684 m Hannah Stodder (or Stoddard)
- 3 Mary (or Nancy) b in passage to America (1637) m 28 Jan 1662/3 at Medfield Joseph Miles She and her children are not mentioned in Ralph Wheelock's Will, and it is supposed that she may have d childless before the Will was drawn up
- (3) 4 Benjamin b at Dedham 8 Jan 1639/40 m (1st) Elizabeth Bullen (2nd) Mrs Elizabeth (French) Thayer
- (4) 5 Samuel b at Dedham 22 July 1642 m 3 Apr 1678 Sarah Kendrick
- 6 Record b at Dedham 15 Oct 1643 d at Medfield 26 July 1726 m at Medfield 3 Oct 1672 Increase Ward of Shrewsbury s of William Ward of Sudbury Increase Ward was b at Sudbury 22 Jan 1645 and d at Marlboro 25 Aug 1690 (or 4 Aug 1690) Increase and Record (Wheelock) Ward lived in that section of Marlboro that became Westboro in 1717, and in the part that later became Northboro. Their farm was by the river, 24 acres, where Increase owned a sawmill. He was town clerk in 1689 and probably earlier.
- Children:
- 1 Increase Ward b Medfield 15 Oct 1673 m 28 June 1706 Ruth (Fay) Morse
 - 2 Tabitha Ward b Marlboro 16 May 1675 m Marlboro 16 May 1699 Samuel Fay
 - 3 Record Ward b Marlboro 28 1677 m Marlboro 17 Aug 1698 Thomas Newton
 - 4 Rebecca Ward b Marlboro 15 Nov 1678 d 8 July 1698 unm
 - 5 Eleazer Ward b Marlboro 12 Aug 1680/1 d 8 Sept 1708 unm
 - 6 Thomas Ward b Marlboro 1684 d Plainfield Conn Aug 1747 unm
 - 7 Oliver Ward b Marlboro 1686 m Sudbury 2 Feb 1709 Hannah Brigham dau of John and Sarah Brigham
- 7 Peregrina b in 1644 d at Medfield 1 Apr 1671 m at Medfield 26 Oct 1669 John Warfield as his 2nd wife His 1st wife was Elizabeth Sheppard whom he m 3 Aug 1661 and who d 24 Mar 1669. After the death of Peregrin Wheelock he m (3rd) 26 Dec 1671 Hannah Randall. John had 2 children by the 1st and 3 by his 3rd marriage but Peregrin was childless. John Warfield was Mendon's first master of the common schools.
- 8 Experience b at Dedham 3 Sept 1648 d at Medfield 27 Feb 1710 m at Medfield 21 May 1668 Joseph Warren b in 1645 s of Arthur Warren and d 18 Nov 1718/9 He had a grant of land in Medfield in 1667

and house and barn by 1673 which were burned by the Indians in 1676. Joseph was a weaver in 1673. Children (all b in Medfield)

- 1 Relief Warren b in 1670 d Medfield in 1740 m Eleazer Wight
- 2 Experience Warren b in 1672 d Medfield in 1704 m in 1699
Daniel Thurston
- 3 Abigail Warren b in 1674 d Medfield before 1722 m in 1701
John Bullard
- 4 Rebecca Warren b in 1677 d Medfield in 1740 (?) m Peter
Randall
- 5 Joseph Warren b in 1680 d at Medfield in 1699
- 6 Mehitable Warren b in 1684 m in 1703 Gershom Brigham
- 7 Mary Warren b in 1689 m in 1707 Joseph Lawrence

- (5) 9 Eleazer b at Medfield 3 May 1654 (5 May 1654?) d at Medfield 24
Mar 1731 m (1st) Elizabeth Fuller and (2nd) Mary Chenery

2 GERSHOM WHEELOCK² (Ralph¹) s of Ralph and Rebecca Wheelock was b in England probably about 1636 as he was first assessed for the support of a minister in 1657, which was apparently about the time he became of age. He m at Medfield 18 May 1658 HANNAH STODDER (or Stoddard) dau of John and Anna or Hannah Stodder of Hingham. ^{See Note 10} In 1676 when King Philip's War broke out and the Indians made an attack on Medfield Gershom Wheelock's house was burned, but he later built another house on the same spot. He d 28 Nov 1684.

Children:

- 1 Hannah b 25 June 1659 d 10 July 1659
- 2 Samuel b 14 Jan 1660 d 22 Jan 1660/1
- 3 Hannah b 26 Jan 1661
- (6) 4 Samuel b 21 Jan 1664/5 m Lydia Rice
- 5 John b 18 Dec 1669/70 d 15 June 1684
- (7) 6 Joseph b in 1672
- 7 Timothy b in 1673 d at Medway 2 Jan 1761 in his 88th year He was one of the first four men who went from Lancaster Mass to Canada in the expedition of 1690 and served in Capt Andersons Company He became incompetent in 1689 and a special town meeting was called in his behalf when it was voted to pay for his care out of the town treasury In 1738 his nephew Joseph Wheelock of Lancaster petitioned the General Court claiming land on account of services he had rendered In 1749 Joseph Wheelock deeded land to Ephraim Wheelock of Medfield for taking care of his brother Timothy

3 BENJAMIN WHEELOCK² (Ralph¹) s of Ralph and Rebecca Wheelock was b at Dedham Mass 8 Oct 1639 (os) (or 8 Jan 1640) and d at Mendon about 1720 although no record of his death has been found or any record of the settlement of his estate He m in Medfield 21 May 1668 ELIZABETH BULLEN b Dedham 3 Feb 1646/7 dau of Samuel and Mary (Morse) Bullen He moved to Mendon 1685

3 BENJAMIN WHEELOCK² (Ralph¹)

(Continued)

Mendon printed vital records show the death of Elizabeth wife of Benjamin Wheelock as being 22 Oct 1689 Mr Wheelock m (2nd) MRS ELIZABETH (FRENCH) THAYER widow of Jonathan Thayer and mother by her first marriage of Huldah Thayer who m Benjamin Wheelock jr in 1700

Benjamin Wheelock is mentioned in the records as having a house in Medfield in 1668 but moved to Mendon in 1684 or 1685 He was one of the proprietors of the town of Mendon and became a large landholder He purchased the once famous "Benjamin Alby corn mill" which he operated for several years In 1713 he deeded mill privileges to his sons Benjamin and Obadiah but in 1719 all three sold the mill to Josiah Wood Children (five b in Medfield and two in Mendon):

- 1 Elizabeth b 25 Jan 1671/2 m
- 2 Mary b 11 June 1674 d 25 Mar 1750 m 12 Oct 1696 Nathaniel Ware of Wrentham b in 1648 and d 10 July 1724 s of Robert Ware They had five sons and three daughters She m (2nd) 20 Sept 1726 Cornelius Fisher (as his 3rd wife) who was b 8 Feb 1660 and d 6 Jan 1743 She then m (3rd) 16 July 1746 Thomas Bacon
- 3 Abiel (Chute Genealogy has it Alice) b 30 Sept 1676 It is possible that she is the same who m in Marlborough 5 June 1700 Joseph Ward giving her name as Abiah Joseph was the s of Samuel Ward and nephew of Increase Ward who m Record Wheelock an aunt of this Abiel Joseph Ward d 30 June 1717 aged 47 They had seven children
- 4 Benjamin b 12 Dec 1678 d at Mendon 13 Sept 1746 in his 67th year m (1st) at Mendon 9 Dec 1700 Huldah Thayer dau of Jonathan and Elizabeth (French) Thayer b at Mendon 11 Mar 1682 and d 7 July 1739 Her mother m her husbands father as his 2nd wife (2nd) m at Mendon 21 Aug 1740 Mrs Rebecca Kinney of Sutton Benjamin was a farmer and miller in Mendon The index of Worcester County Probate Records shows that the will of Benjamin Wheelock was filed in 1746 and is No 63618 Benjamin Wheelock was No 66 in the 5th division of land in Mendon in 1707 and was constable the same year His will, dated 2 Oct 1745, allowed 4 Nov 1746, mentions wife Rebecca sons Benjamin Daniel Jonathan Paul Silas Peter and grandchildren -- Children: (per vital records)
 - 1 Mary b 21 Jan 1702 m 9 Aug 1721 Ebenezer Thayer
 - 2 Benjamin b 10 Apr 1704 m Deborah Taft
 - 3 Daniel b 20 Dec 1707 m Deborah Darling
 - 4 Huldah b 17 Aug 1710 m 12 Nov 1730 John Sanford She m (2nd) 18 Aug 1742 Thomas Rich of Brookfield
 - 5 Jonathan b 21 July 1713 m Martha Wight
 - 6 Paul b 13 Jan 1715/6 m Abigail Chapin
 - 7 Silas b 11 Mar 1717/8 m Hannah Albee
 - 8 David b 18 Jan 1720/1 m (1st) Lydia White (2nd) Mrs Rachel (Chapin) Jones
 - 9 Peter b 23 July 1724 m Sarah Taft
- (8) 5 Obadiah b in Medfield 21 Apr 1685 m 8 Jan 1708 Elizabeth Darling
- 6 Anna b 18 June 1693
- 7 Ruth b 3 Nov 1695 d before 1734 m 23 Jan 1720/1 William Rutter He m (2nd) Tamar Leysure

4 SAMUEL WHEELOCK² (Ralph¹) was b at Dedham 22 July 1642 d at Medfield 23 Oct 1698 s of Ralph and Rebecca Wheelock He m in Rehoboth 3 Apr 1678 SARAH KENDRICK who after his death m (2nd) 10 Nov 1703 Josiah Rockwood He was the executor of his father's will and inherited the Wheelock homestead in Medfield His Will on file in Suffolk County Probate Office (Book 15 p 266) is dated six days before his death and his signature was affixed by making his mark It would appear however that this was because he was on his deathbed rather than any lack of ability to read and write His mark is the letter S instead of the usual X He left no male issue to perpetuate the name His estate was divided evenly between his wife Sarah and daus Sarah and Mehitable Children (all b in Medfield):

- 1 Sarah b 27 Apr 1679 d in 1716 m 7 Nov 1700 Henry Guernsey
- 2 Samuel b 3 Feb 1680/1 d 9 Feb 1680/1
- 3 Rebecca b 26 Feb 1681/2 d 14 Mar 1681/2
- 4 Drodatt b 21 Mar 1683/4 d 27 Mar 1683/4
- 5 Mercy b 27 Dec 1685 It is supposed that she d young since she is not mentioned in her father's will
- 6 Mehitable b 10 Sept 1689 d at Medway Mass 20 Jan 1761 m 14 July 1709 at Medfield to Benoni Partridge s of John Partridge
- 7 Thomas b 24 Jan 1691 d 31 Jan 1691

5 ELEAZER WHEELOCK² (Ralph¹) who bore the distinction of "Captain Eleazer" was s of Rev Ralph and Rebecca Wheelock b in Medfield 3 May 1654 and d there 24 Mar 1730/1 He m (1st) in Rehoboth 17 Apr 1678 ELIZABETH FULLER who d in Mendon 11 Jan 1688/9 She is said to have first m in Rehoboth Nehemiah Sabin who was killed by the Indians in June 1676 and to have been the dau of Robert and Sarah Fuller of Rehoboth After her death Eleazer m (2nd) MARY CHENERY who was b in Medfield 21 Nov 1662 and d there 23 Oct 1732 dau of Isaac and Mary (Gamlin) Chenery Eleazer settled in Mendon in 1680 but returned to Medfield in 1701 where he was prominent in town affairs and a selectman in 1720 He is called "Captain Wheelock" in the early records and commanded a company of cavalry in the Indian War After the death of his brother Samuel, Eleazer lived in the original Wheelock homestead.

The Will of Eleazer Wheelock is on file in the Suffolk County Probate Office (file # 6086) a copy of which is in Book 28 p 530, mentioning wife Mary; son Ralph of Windham; dau Rebecca Adams; grandchildren Mary Lawrence, Daniel Lawrence and Esther Lawrence, children of dau Mary; granddaughter Elizabeth, dau of Ralph; son Ephraim; and grandson Eleazer, son of Ephraim. Among other things willed to Ralph are these: "The Great Bible; the Annotations; the Con-

5 ELEAZER WHEELOCK² (Ralph¹)

(Continued)

cordance; the Dictionary called Mr. Wilson's Dictionary; Mr. Perkins works in folio, and Mr. Baxter's works."

Children (last 4 by 2nd marriage):

- 1 Elizabeth b in Medfield 2 Jan 1678/9 m Medfield 15 Jan 1699/1700
Lieut Elisha Smith She d in Windham Conn 20 Jan 1703 leaving
2 children
- 2 Ralph b in Mendon 12 Feb 1682 d 15 Oct 1748 (aged 66 yrs) m (1st)
in Windham Conn 8 Jan 1707/8 Ruth Huntington b 28 Nov 1682 d
Windham 1 Sep 1725 dau of Deacon Christopher Huntington of Nor-
wich Conn He m (2nd) 30 Sept 1726 Mercy Standish dau of Capt
Josiah Standish and grand dau of Miles Standish of Plymouth Col-
ony and his 2nd wife Sarah Allen She d 4 Nov 1746 Ralph was a
deacon of the Windham Church in 1729 Children (all but the last
one by 1st marriage):
 - 1 Elizabeth b Windham 18 July 1709 m 4 Dec 1728 Joshua Hendee
 - 2 Eleazer b Windham 22 Apr 1711 The famous educator and founder
of Dartmouth College (27)
 - 3 Ruth b Windham 25 May 1713 m 6 Nov 1730 Robert Hibbard Jr
 - 4 Abigail b Windham 3 Mar 1717 m 23 Oct 1734 Rev Benjamin
Pomeroy of Hebron Conn who was b Suffield Conn 19 Nov 1704
They had 7 children who lived to maturity
 - 5 John b Windham 24 (or 20) Jan 1719/20 d 29 Jan 1719/20
 - 6 Sarah b Windham 7 July 1725 m 21 Dec 1742 Joseph Bingham and
had 9 children One of her children was Jerusha b 15 Oct
1743 who m 19 Sept 1769 Rev Samuel Kirkland missionary to
the Indians in Oneida N Y and they were the parents of Dr
John Kirkland b Herkimer N Y 17 Aug 1770 who was President
of Harvard University from 1810 to 1828
 - 7 Mary b 28 (or 26) Nov 1728 m 29 Dec 1746 Jabez Bingham Jr
- 3 Mary b Mendon 16 Aug 1686 d in 1714 m Milford Mass 14 Oct 1703
David Clark b 1680 d 1714 s of Joseph Clark Mary m (2nd) 4
May 1715 Daniel Lawrence Four children mentioned in her fathers
will (1730):
 - 1 Elizabeth Clark b 27 Oct 1704 m Daniel Holbrook
 - 2 Mary Lawrence
 - 3 Daniel Lawrence
 - 4 Esther Lawrence
- 4 Eleazer b 24 Nov 1690 d 17 Apr 1705
- 5 Rebecca b Mendon 2 Nov 1692 m (1st) John Fisher b Medfield 9 Sep
1687 d Medfield 2 Feb 1713 s of John and Mary (Metcalf) Fisher
(2nd) in 1715 Jeremiah Adams of Medway Mass One (only) child by
first marriage:
 - 1 Rebecca Fisher b 9 Oct 1713 d 30 July 1732 m John Baxter
- 6 Ephraim b Mendon 2 Mar 1697 d Medfield 30 May 1785 was m five times
He m (1st) 1 Feb 1720/1 Miriam Bullen dau of Elisha Bullen who
d 24 Apr 1727 (aged 25 yrs) (2nd) in 1729 Priscilla Plimpton
dau of Joseph and Priscilla (Partridge) Plimpton of Medfield who
d 2 Feb 1740 (aged 36 yrs) (3rd) Experience Bullard dau of John
Bullard who d 20 June 1755 (aged 45 yrs) (4th) 21 Nov 1755 Mrs
Mary (Partridge) Ellis dau of Nathaniel Partridge and widow of
Samuel Ellis who d 20 Mar 1762 (aged 62 yrs) Her will (# 12926)

is on file in Suffolk County Probate Office She left 8 pounds "for the support of schools for ever" also a sum for the support of the ministry Mr Wheelock m (5th) 27 Feb 1766 Elizabeth Colburn of Dedham who d 25 May 1775 Ephraim was named executor of his fathers will He was a selectman of Medfield and petitioned for county land (Sturbridge) in 1718 He was a deacon of the Medfield Church in 1738 and was prominent in town affairs He survived his 5th wife by ten years and left a will which is on file in Suffolk County Probate Office (# 18456) in which are mentioned sons Ralph Joseph Moses and daus Abigail Kollock Priscilla Mason and names son Ephraim as executor Children (per Medfield vital records):

(By first marriage)

- 1 Eleazer b Medfield 1 May 1724 d Medfield 19 Jan 1812 m 17 Mar 1790 Sarah Plimpton who d 23 Mar 1844 aged 94 yrs They had no children Eleazer was called "Master Wheelock" as he was an outstanding school teacher and schoolmaster at Medfield from 1756 to 1775 He lived in the Wheelock Homestead on the west corner of Main and North Streets (torn down in 1780)
- 2 Ralph b Medfield 16 July 1726 d in 1822 m (1st) 24 Jan 1751 Experience Dennison b 31 Aug 1732 the first white child b in Sturbridge Mass d 21 Oct 1765 (2nd) in 1766 Experience Crary of Woodstock Conn b Mendon 31 Dec 1739 d 1833 aged 93 yrs Ralph was in the Revolutionary War, first under Capt Abel Mason of Providence R I and later as a Captain himself He moved to Sturbridge in 1747 He had 15 children.

(By second marriage)

- 3 Abigail b 24 Feb 1729/30 m Medfield 16 Nov 1752 Lemuel Kollock of Wrentham Mass They had one child, probably others
- 4 Joseph b Medfield 15 Mar 1731/2 d Sherborn Mass in 1787 m in 1770 Sarah Clark of Medfield b in 1747 d in 1828 He was a schoolmaster in Medfield in 1763 and a selectman in 1769 and 1770 After Josephs death Sarah m (2nd) 22 Sept 1789 Capt Samuel Sanger of Sherborn 6 children
- 5 Ephraim b Medfield 23 Nov 1733 d Medfield 9 Feb 1826 m in 1767 Mary Clapp of Walpole Mass d in 1808 dau of Stephen Clapp Ephraim was a Captain at Louisburg in 1759 and was in the French and Indian War for four years serving in a Regiment at Fort Ticonderoga and at Crown Point He was a Colonel in the Revolutionary War 6 children
- 6 Moses b 4 Mar 1735/6 d 11 June 1736/7
- 7 Moses b Medfield 11 Jan 1737/8 d Westboro Mass 15 Apr 1801 m (1st) Southboro Mass 'int' 9 Oct 1762 Abiel Haws of Wrentham d Southboro 25 Oct 1765 (2nd) Southboro 24 July 1766 Lydia Bond of Mendon b 2 Jan 1747 d 9 Mar 1825 The family moved to Westboro Mass Moses was Captain of a company from Westboro which he led to Charlestown for service at Bunker Hill and was later a Colonel in the Revolutionary War Issue was 2 children by first and 10 by second marriage John Hall Wheelock is a descendent (28)(3)
- 8 Ichabod b 2 Feb 1739/40 d 4 Feb 1740

(By third marriage)

- 9 Pricilla b 25 June 1743 d in 1834 m 27 Jan 1762 Silas Mason b in 1740 s of Thomas Mason 10 children

5 ELEAZER WHEELOCK² (Ralph¹)

(Continued)

7 Abigail b at Medfield 26 Feb 1698/9 d at Medfield 23 June 1726
 m 12 Apr 1723 Peter Cooledge b Sherborn Mass 17 Feb 1702/3 d
 Medfield 11 Feb 1792 s of John and Mary Cooledge After the
 death of Abigail Peter m (2nd) 2 Jan 1728/9 Margaret Ellis of
 Dedham and had ten children Child (one only):
 1 Peter Cooledge jr b 12 Sept 1723 d 28 Apr 1727

6 SAMUEL WHEELOCK³ (Gershom² Ralph¹) s of Gershom and Hannah (Stodder)
 Wheelock was b at Medfield Mass 21 Jan 1664/5 and d at Shrewsbury Mass 6 Apr
 1756 m in 1692 LYDIA RICE b 4 June 1668 dau of Henry and Elizabeth (Moore)
 Rice of Sudbury Mass Samuel Wheelock lived in Marlboro Mass and Shrewsbury
 Mass and in the latter town was the founder and first deacon of the church
 Children:

- 1 Gershom b in 1693 d 16 Mar 1770 m (1st) 1 Jan 1718/9 at Worcester
 Mass Abigail Flagg b in 1693 d 17 Oct 1762 dau of Benjamin
 Flagg (2nd) 19 May 1764 Mrs Elizabeth (Taylor) Rice widow of
 Daniel Rice Gershom was one of the four sargeants in the towns
 first company lieutenant in 1742 and captain in the regiment
 of Colonel Nahum Ward Children (all by first marriage):
 1 Abigail b Shrewsbury 23 Jan 1720/1 d in 1805 m Shrewsbury
 14 Oct 1745 Daniel Potter of Brookfield Mass
 2 Patience b Shrewsbury 13 Feb 1722/3
 3 David b Shrewsbury 14 Sept 1724 d Hardwick Mass in 1804 m
 Phoebe ----- and had 5 children
 4 Gershom b Shrewsbury 8 Mar 1725 d 1 Jan 1806 m Shrewsbury
 15 Mar 1757 at Shrewsbury Susannah Knowlton who d Shrews-
 bury 14 Jan 1814 aged 78 She was dau of Deacon Ezekiel
 Knowlton They had 7 children
 5 Jonathan b Shrewsbury 18 Sept 1727 d Cavendish Vt in 1798
 m Shrewsbury 20 June 1733 Anna Drury b 1733 d 1802 dau
 of John Drury Jonathan and Anna Wheelock were admitted to
 the Shrewsbury Church in 1757, and they, with seven chil-
 dren, moved to Peterboro N H in 1775 and then to Cavendish
 Vt He was a soldier in the Revolutionary War 7 children
 6 Gideon b Shrewsbury 5 Mar 1728/9 d at a young age
 7 Grace b Shrewsbury 7 July 1736 d at a young age
- 2 Lydia b probably in 1694 "There was also a Lydia Wheelock who on
 Jan 1st, 1718/9 married Richard Ward in Worcester, she giving her
 home as Sudbury, who may have been of this family, and if so, was
 probably born before the family came to Shrewsbury. Lydia and
 Gershom were both m in Worcester in what appears to have been a
 double wedding".
- 3 Samuel b Marlboro Mass 14 May 1696 d at Shrewsbury 8 Apr 1756 (?)
 m 15 Feb 1720 Huldah Rice b 1701 dau of Edmond and Ruth (Parker)
 Rice (his 1st wife) of Westboro Children:
 1 Nahor b Shrewsbury 6 Jan 1721 (6 Nov 1721?) Will dated at
 Shrewsbury in 1782 m Shrewsbury 16 Dec 1747 Abigail Will-
 iams who after her husbands death m (2nd) 4 Nov 1783 at
 Grafton Mass Daniel Hemenway 8 children

6 SAMUEL WHEELOCK³ (Gershom² Ralph¹) (Continued)

- 2 Timothy b Shrewsbury 24 June 1724 d Shrewsbury 14 Apr 1812
m (1st) Shrewsbury 22 Oct 1747 Sarah Rand dau of Daniel
and Mary (Keyes) Rand of Shrewsbury (2nd) Shrewsbury 30
July 1782 Mrs Abigail (Muzzy) Sherman who d in 1807
About 1768 Timothy and Sarah with their nine children moved
to New Ipswich N H where Sarah died Timothy then returned
to Shrewsbury and m the widow of Joseph Sherman jr 11 chil-
dren (nine by 1st and two by 2nd marriage)
- 3 Paul b Shrewsbury 26 June 1727 d Sutton Mass in 1824 m
Thankful Rand b 6 Dec 1727 dau of Daniel and Mary (Keyes)
Rand and sister of Sarah Rand who m Pauls brother Timothy
6 children
- 4 Samuel b Shrewsbury 23 Apr 1729 m Worcester Mass 16 Apr 1754
Dorcus Perry of Worcester
- 5 Persis b Shrewsbury 19 Sept 1732 m Shrewsbury 24 Nov 1755
Ezekiel Newton
- 6 Huldah b Shrewsbury 20 July 1741 m Shrewsbury 10 Feb 1763
Timothy Newton
- 4 Martha b Marlboro 13 Apr 1698 m Shrewsbury 9 July 1724 Ephraim
Pratt b Sudbury Mass 30 Nov 1704 d Shutesbury Mass 22 May 1804
in his 100th year They sold their farm in Shrewsbury 20 June
1752 and moved to Shutesbury Children all born in Shrewsbury
8 children
- 5 Elizabeth b Marlboro 10 Apr 1700 m 11 (or 14) Feb 1727/8 at Shrews-
bury Israel Allen s of Elnathan and Mercy (Rice) Allen
- 6 Hannah b Marlboro 23 Jan 1701 In 1750 she was declared "non compos"
and Ebenezer Keyes was appointed guardian
- 7 Tamar b Marlboro 2 Mar 1703/4 m Shrewsbury 13 July 1725 Ebenezer
Keyes b 1700 d 1780 s of John and Sarah (Prescott) Keyes
- 8 Mary b Marlboro 5 June 1706 m Shrewsbury 28 Oct 1734 Eli Keyes
- 9 Daniel b Marlboro 10 Aug 1708 Estate administered 1756 by Ebenezer
Keyes
- 10 Lois b Marlboro 25 Dec 1710 d in 1799 m Shrewsbury 1 May 1746
Cyrus Wheeler b Marlboro 7 Nov 1717 d Shrewsbury 19 Feb 1782
s of John and Mary (Hapgood) Wheeler 3 children
- 11 Rachel b Marlboro 26 Nov 1714 m 2 Mar 1742/3 Daniel Willard of
Worcester Mass b in 1718 After her death he remarried 13 Nov
1764 Daniel and Rachel Willard lived in Shrewsbury and later in
Holden Mass 8 children (all by his 1st marriage)

7 JOSEPH WHEELOCK³ (Gershom² Ralph¹) s of Gershom and Hannah (Stodder)
Wheelock was b at Medfield in 1672 and d at Lancaster Mass 19 July 1752 He
m ELIZABETH ----- and was a farmer in Lancaster Mass. Joseph and Elizabeth
were admitted to the Lancaster Church 2 Feb 1729. Located in Lancaster Mass
and while resident there Joseph deeded land in Medfield for the support of
his brother Timothy, who was unable to support himself.

The name of Joseph Wheelock appears on a petition signed by 21 Free-
holders of Lancaster to the General Council with the complaint that the re-
moval of several of the settlers from their home lots is placing the burden

7 JOSEPH WHEELLOCK³ (Gershom² Ralph¹)

(Continued)

of raising the ministers stipend upon these the petitioners. This was a result of Queen Ann's War (1701-13). The petition is dated 1703. As a result the House of Representatives on 2 June 1703 resolved: "that inasmuch as the Inhabitants of the Town of Lancaster within mentioned were driven out by the Enemy, and the Place wholly Desolated: Their former Agreement for the maintenance of their Minister (1653) is now null and void, and they ought to Proceed to Levy their ministers Rate upon the Inhabitants in equall Proportion as the Law Directs". The Early Records of Lancaster, Mass. 1643-1725 edited by Henry S. Nourse, pp. 140-1. Lancaster: 1884.

Of his children, there is only one birth record, that of his daughter Mary. He d 19 July 1752, leaving a will which is on file in Worcester County Probate Office, file # 63717, which mentions wife Elizabeth, and children listed below. Children (order of births may be incorrect):

- 1 Elizabeth The Will indicates her as the oldest daughter which places her birth before 11 May 1695, the date on which Mary was born. It would seem also to make her the oldest child. She m Capt Jonathan Sawyer who was b Lancaster in 1690 and d at Harvard Mass 30 Sept 1746 s of Caleb Sawyer
- 2 Mary b 11 May 1695 and the only birth in the family to be recorded bapt 12 June 1715 m 23 Jan 1716/7 Osgood Hooker jr of Lancaster b 26 Mar 1693 d 15 Jan 1765 s of Osgood and Dorothy (Woodman) Hooker
- 3 Abigail bapt 12 June 1715 m 10 Sept 1718 Jethro Eames
- (9) 4 Joseph (oldest son as shown by his fathers will) m Abigail -----
- 5 Ruth b about 1701 bapt 1718 d 2 Mar 1762 aged 61 yrs m 20 July 1720 Benjamin Houghton b Lancaster in 1700 s of Jacob and Rebecca (Whitcomb) Houghton 11 children
- 6 Martha b 31 July 1703 d 1 Jan 1768 bapt 11 May 1726 with three children Israel Benjamin and Phineas m 21 July 1723 (or 31st) Israel Houghton b in 1700 (which would seem to indicate Israel and Benjamin twins) s of Jacob and Rebecca (Whitcomb) Houghton 17 (or 19) children
- 7 John b about 1708 d 7 Feb 1778 m 11 Sep 1729 Martha Woods b at Groton Mass 15 Apr 1709 d Lancaster Mass 5 May 1802 (or the 12th) His name appears in the list of Lancaster men in Joseph Blanchards Muster Roll, Aug to Oct 1725 (Mass Archives, xci, 173-7) Ibid p 242 His Will, allowed 1778, mentions wife Martha and the children of his late nephew Joseph Wheelock File # 63708 They evidently had no children of their own
- 8 Jonathan b Lancaster m Lancaster 11 Sep 1735 Elizabeth Russell and d in 1754 (?) Children:
 - 1 Jonathan b Lancaster 1 Dec 1737 d Lancaster 16 July 1790 m 27 Dec 1757 Thankful Haskell of Lancaster b in 1741 11 children
 - 2 Elizabeth b Lancaster 1 Apr 1739 m 11 May 1761 Joseph Daby

7 JOSEPH WHEELOCK³ (Gershom² Ralph¹)

(Continued)

- 3 Joanna b Lancaster 16 Nov 1740 d 13 June 1803 m 1 Apr 1770
Ephraim Carter of Leominster Mass b 25 Nov 1748
- 4 Abijah b Leominster 1 Nov 1742
- 5 Abigail b Leominster in 1744 d 4 Dec 1815 m (1st) in 1764
Capt Abijah Smith of Leominster d 1786 s of Abijah Smith
Lived in New Ipswich N H (2nd) Rev David Hills
- 6 James b Leominster in 1746 m 28 June 1774 Lois Starky b
in 1755 d in 1810 They lived in Swansey N H and later
moved to Middletown Vt He was a soldier in the Revolution-
ary War 3 children
- 7 Luke b Leominster 17 Mar 1751 d in July 1822 Settled at
Rindge N H and toward the end of his life went to live with
his son-in-law Mr Thomas at Hartford Vt

8 OBADIAH WHEELOCK³ (Benjamin² Ralph¹) s of Benjamin and Elizabeth
(Bullen) Wheelock was b in Medfield 21 Apr 1685. He m at Mendon 8 Jan 1708
ELIZABETH DARLING and lived in Mendon and Milford. An account of his family
is given in the History of Milford. His wife Elizabeth was b 2 July 1685
dau of Denice and Huldah (Francis) Darling Children (per printed vitals of
Mendon)

- 1 Elizabeth b 11 July 1709 m (1st) 3 July 1733 by Rev Joseph Dorr
Ephraim Daniels who was b at Sherborn Mass 25 Mar 1707 and d of
measels on return from Port Royal in April 1747 She m (2nd) 18
Mar 1751 by Rev A Frost John Rockwood Sr widower of Deborah
Thayer who was b 22 Aug 1696 (See Note p)29)
- (10) 2 Obadiah b 21 Sept 1712 m in 1733 Martha Sumner
- 3 Samuel b 6 Sep 1714 m 16 Feb 1738 Hannah Ammindown of Mendon
Children:
 - 1 Mary b 31 Dec 1738 m 9 May 1758 Caleb Cheney, 1st Town Clerk
of Milford
 - 2 Hannah (a twin) b 31 Aug 1748
 - 3 Elizabeth (a twin) b 31 Aug 1748
 - 4 Rachel b 11 Feb 1751
 - 5 Isabel b 9 May 1757
 - 6 Amariah b 15 May 1759
 - 7 Obadiah b 20 Apr 1762
- 4 Hannah b 18 Aug 1716 m 16 Feb 1637/8 Joshua Underwood of Holliston
- 5 Ebenezer b 30 Aug 1718 m 16 Feb 1738 Mary Sleeman (Chute Genealogy
says 'Slocum') and they lived in South Milford Mr Wheelock d 6
May 1801 and his widow d 30 Jan 1807 Children:
 - 1 Mary b 19 July 1738 d young
 - 2 Eunice b 31 Aug 1739 d in Nov 1818 of consumption
 - 3 John b 30 July 1742
 - 4 Timothy b 8 Nov 1744 m 22 Jan 1765 Joanna Holbrook of Bill-
ingham Mass
 - 5 Lois b 25 Nov 1746 (untraced)
 - 6 Thomas b 7 Apr 1749 d 16 Aug 1804 of cancer
 - 7 Mary b 24 May 1751
 - 8 Elizabeth b 2 May 1754 m 20 Mar 1776 Nathan Albee
 - 9 Abigail b 31 July 1756
 - 10 Lydia b in 1759 m 11 Dec 1783 Abijah Warfield
 - 11 Cyrus b 28 Dec 1763 m 19 Jan 1786 Phoebe Albee dau of

8 OBADIAH WHEELOCK³ (Benjamin² Ralph¹) (Continued)

Deacon Gideon and Hepsibah (Clark) Albee who was b 30 Oct 1766 They had two children (twins): Willis and Waitee b 21 Oct 1798

- 6 Rebecca b 30 Aug 1720 m 16 Nov 1747 Benjamin Fisk of Upton Mass
 7 Margaret b 18 Feb 1723 m 16 July 1739 James Albee
 8 Josiah b 30 Mar 1725 m 6 Jan 1747/8 Experience Clark and lived toward South Milford where he had a large landed estate which descended to the youngest son Obadiah and his heirs He d 28 Dec 1794 Children:
 1 Experience b 15 May 1748/9 m 13 Apr 1769 Henry Penniman
 2 Eleazer b 2 Feb 1750
 3 Thankful b 7 May 1752
 4 Alexander b 2 Sept 1754
 5 Bathsheba b 14 Dec 1760 m 29 Aug 1784 Jotham Thayer
 6 Josiah b 12 Aug 1763
 7 Olive b 3 Apr 1769 m 8 Aug 1790 Abner Allen
 8 Obadiah b Milford 6 Apr 1771 d Milford 18 June 1858 m (1st) late in 1797 or early in 1798 probably in Rehoboth Lydia Thurber b 5 Jan 1775 dau of Daniel and Lois Thurber and sister of the eminent Dr Daniel Thurber She d 25 May 1805 He m (2nd) 26 Feb 1809 Barzillai Pond Children:
 1 Alpha b 28 Nov 1798 m (1st) in Nov 1814 Ethan Bowker and (2nd) 9 Feb 1824 Lowell Fales
 2 Josiah b 30 June 1800
 3 Thankful d in infancy 30 Jan 1804

In the Will (file # 63773) in Worcester County Probate Office he mentions wife Elizabeth and sons Obadiah and Samuel The Will was dated 7 June 1743 and allowed 4 Nov 1760 In a codicil to the Will dated 7 Feb 1760 he mentions daus Elizabeth Rockwood Hannah Underwood Rebecca Fisk and Margaret Albee

He also states that his negro servant, Robben, shall serve his widow for two years and then be a free man.

9 JOSEPH WHEELOCK⁴ (Joseph³ Gershom² Ralph¹) s of Joseph and Elizabeth Wheelock of Lancaster Mass was b presumably in Lancaster but the date is not recorded. In his father's will he is called the oldest son. His wives name was ABIGAIL whom he m in 1725 and they resided in Lancaster and Leominster where their children were born, according to the printed vital records of those towns - the last five in Leominster. She d 9 Feb 1751 and he d 30 Apr 1774 They had children:

- 1 Olive b 10 Jan 1725/6 (or the 7th) m Lunenburg Mass 2 July 1741 Jonathan Broadstreet of Lunenburg
 2 Oliver b 7 Dec 1727
 3 Joseph b 14 Feb 1729/30 m Lunenburg 11 Sept 1751 Allis Page who was received into First Church Lancaster from the Church in Lunenburg in May 1753 She was dau of Jonathan and Mary Page and after the death of Joseph m (2nd) Sudbury 8 Mar 1780 Jesse Willis He was a soldier in the Revolutionary War and d 10 Mar 1778 Joseph and Allis Wheelock had 10 children:

9 JOSEPH WHEELOCK⁴ (Joseph³ Gershom² Ralph¹) (Continued)

- 1 Martha b 11 July 1752
- 2 John b 22 Sep 1754
- 3 John jr b 28 Jan 1757 Intention to m Lucy Beaman of Lancaster entered 4 Nov 1781
- 4 Joseph b 2 Mar 1759
- 5 Oliver b 6 May 1761
- 6 Martha b 7 Sept 1763 bapt First Church Lancaster 11 Sept 1763 Intention to m Paul Sawyer of Lancaster entered 3 May 1782
- 7 Archenus b 22 Jan 1766
- 8 Abel b 14 Apr 1768 bapt First Church Lancaster 26 June 1768
- 9 Allice b 1 May 1770
- 10 Elijah b 13 Apr 1773

4 Phineas b 9 Nov 1731

5 John b 9 Sept 1733 Pursuant to Intention entered 14 Aug 1755 he m Mary Holman of Stowe Mass He was a fifer drummer and sergeant in the Revolutionary War and d 7 Feb 1778 (Another source says he d Heath Mass 6 Sept 1792 and his wife Mary d 25 Feb 1818)

6 Abner b 16 Nov 1735 d 31 May 1790 m Lunenburg 12 Apr 1758 Mary Brown Lived in Leominster and had 5 children

7 Prudence b 23 Nov 1737 m Leominster 7 Nov 1757 John Warner of Lancaster

(11) 8 Abel b 29 June 1739 m Sarah Foster Went to Nova Scotia in 1760

9 Elijah b Leominster 26 May 1741 d Leominster 27 July 1775 m pursuant to Intention of 16 July 1774 Anna Wilde of Sterling Mass He d from a fall from a cart in 1775

10 Elisha b 26 Mar 1743

10 OBADIAH WHEELOCK⁴ (Obadiah³ Benjamin² Ralph¹) s of Obadiah and Elizabeth (Darling) Wheelock was b in Mendon Mass 21 Sept 1712 He m 26 Oct 1733 MARTHA SUMNER b 27 Aug 1709 dau of Joseph and Sarah (Lovett) Sumner The marriage was performed by Rev Joseph Dorr This family lived in Mendon but attended church in Milford where the children were baptised Late in life, however, they appear in Shrewsbury where his will is dated His Will (# 63774) which was dated 10 May 1758 and proved 28 Sept 1761 mentions wife Martha and the children listed below all of whom were b in Mendon:

1 Zipporah b 12 May 1734 bapt in Milford 2 June 1745 m Shrewsbury 3 Feb 1757 Josiah Wood of Upton Mass

2 Martha b 17 Mar 1736 bapt in Milford 2 June 1745 She was living in 1758 and shown in her fathers will as unmarried at the time She m 3 Dec 1789 Josiah Dodge of Annapolis Nova Scotia b in 1740 s of Josiah and Susanna (Knowlton) Dodge They paid 50s to be married

(12) 3 Obadiah b 7 July 1738 bapt in Milford 2 June 1745 m int in Uxbridge dated 17 June 1765 to Rachel Rice Went to Nova Scotia in 1760

10 OBADIAH WHEELOCK⁴ (Obadiah³, Benjamin² Ralph¹) (Continued)

- (13) 4 Joseph b 17 July 1740 bapt in Milford 2 June 1745 m (1st) 5 Nov 1769 Deborah Farnsworth and (2nd) Sybill Tarbell The family went to Nova Scotia in 1760
- (14) 5 Elias b 17 Apr 1743 bapt in Milford 2 June 1745 m in Boston 22 Sept 1766 Sarah Rice The family went to Nova Scotia in 1760
- 6 Abigail b 24 Apr 1746 bapt in Milford 25 May 1746 m ---- Moulton
- 7 Jesse b 2 Oct 1748 bapt in Milford 13 Nov 1748 The Chute Genealogy shows that he m (1818) Abigail Lovett and d in Saco Me, but the records of Northampton Mass show the births of the following children with no mention of the mother's name In 1790 the family was in Northampton and enumerated as 1-3-4 Children (probably others b elsewhere)
- 8 Amariah b 18 Sept 1752 bapt in Grafton Mass 12 Nov 1752 Was living in 1758 per fathers will and was called 5th son

Note (See p 10) John Stodder, the planter, father of Hannah Stodder who m Gershom Wheelock, and ancestor of all the families who have borne the surname of Stodder in Hingham and vicinity, had a grant of land there in 1638. But little is known of his personal history, except that he was made a freeman 18 May 1642, when, according to Mr. Savage, he was called 'of Hull'. The Christian name of his wife, whom he probably married in England, was Anna or Hannah. The date of her death is not given in the Hingham Records. John d 19 Dec 1661. In his Will of 20 Nov. 1661, proved 31 Jan. following, mention is made of three sons and one daughter and two grandchildren. The inventory of his estate, taken by Daniel Cushing and John Thaxter, was appraised at £ 124, 11s, 6d. Hannah, who m Gershom Wheelock, was b in England. (Hingham Records)

Note (See p 18) Elizabeth Wheelock (dau of Obadiah & Elizabeth (Darling) Wheelock) b 11 July 1709 m (1st) 3 July 1733 (by Rev Joseph Dorr) Ephraim Daniels who was b at Sherborn Mass 25 Mar 1707 and d of measles on return from Port Royal in April 1747 She m (2nd) 18 Mar 1751 John Rockwood Sr who was b 22 Aug 1696

Ephraim Daniels and Elizabeth Wheelock his wife did not get to Nova Scotia through the circumstance mentioned But their son Asa Daniels b in 1736 d in 1813 m Mary Rider (b in 1731 d in 1810) did so Asa Daniels was "an original grantee of the township of Annapolis coming in the 'Charming Molly'" (Calnek: History of the County of Annapolis p 497) Asa Daniels was therefore a cousin of Obadiah and Joseph and Elias Wheelock who were also original grantees and was progenitor of the Daniels family in Nova Scotia through his sons Ephraim and Joseph

THE WHEELOCK FAMILY IN NOVA SCOTIA

In 1755 the French settlers in the Annapolis and Cornwallis Valleys of Nova Scotia were expelled and deported by ships to Louisiana. This "expulsion of the Acadians" left unoccupied much of the best farming land in the entire province. At the time, resettlement was impossible, for France was still in possession of Cape Breton Island with its powerful fortress at Louisburg, all of Lower Canada was firmly under French control, and the French were strong in the hope that the mainland of Nova Scotia would soon again be theirs. In the meantime, the French alliance with the Indians made occupancy of the vacated lands extremely dangerous or impossible. This danger, however, was removed with the successful campaigns of Col. James Wolfe which resulted in the capture and destruction of Louisburg and the taking of Quebec. By 1760 New England settlers were able to accept the invitation of Governor Lawrence of Nova Scotia to take up land grants in these fertile valleys which have come to be known as "the garden of Nova Scotia". Among those who responded were four Wheelock families from Massachusetts: three brothers, Obadiah⁵, Joseph⁵, and Elias⁵, together with Abel⁵ Wheelock (their third cousin) all of whom came to Annapolis and received land grants in the County. An item in the Chute Genealogy quotes the Royal Gazette of 1821 to the effect that the three brothers were all present at the capture of Quebec in 1759 (27).

The proclamation of Governor Lawrence inviting settlers from New England aroused considerable interest, and Mr. Henry Evans of Sudbury, Mass., was sent on behalf of the applicants to Halifax to obtain from Governor Lawrence explanation on some points not very clearly set forth in his proclamation. These had to do with the rights of the intended immigrants as to religious worship and freedom of thought and speech. Mr. Evans chartered the schooner "Charming Molly" which sailed from Boston to Annapolis in May, 1760, with a second sailing the following month, conveying settlers, with their cattle and household effects. Mr. Evans was also a member of the Committee appointed to survey and lay out the lands for the new settlers during the fall of 1760 and the following year (28).

11 ABEL WHEELOCK⁵ (Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) s of Joseph and Abigail Wheelock was b Leominster Mass 29 June 1739 He applied in 1759 for land in Annapolis and arrived in Nova Scotia in the summer of 1760 The Census of 1770 records that there are 8 in his family, of whom 2 are Americans and 6 Acadians He m 26 April 1764 SARAH FOSTER⁵ (Benjamin⁴, Jacob³, Isaac², Reginald¹) who was b in 1737, being the 5th child and 3rd dau of Benjamin and Sarah (Woodward) Foster Also in 1764 the Township of Wilmot was laid out, and Calnek writes (29): "Next to and adjoining the Ruggles grant was that of two thousand acres to Abel Wheelock of Leominster in Massachusetts, who had previously been a grantee in Granville, and was another active pioneer in the great work of settlement in this township, and he also left a very numerous offspring whose labours in improvement have been continued through three generations to the present day (1897)" Wheelock's grant of 2,000 acres was probably No. 47 etc.

Sarah Foster's father, Benjamin Foster, was b in Topsfield Mass 6 Oct 1689 m in Ipswich Mass 15 Mar 1725 and d in Annapolis the day after landing there in 1760. Sarah's widowed mother (dau of Ezekiel Woodward) with three sons, Isaac, Ezekiel and Jeremiah settled in Granville the same year. Of these, Jeremiah returned to the old colonies, but the descendents of the other two are numerous and Calnek pays tribute to them (30): "No individual family has done more than this (the Foster family) in the planting of the orchards and changing the wilderness landscape of a century ago into objects of value and beauty. Monuments of their industry and intelligence are conspicuous in every township and hamlet in the county." Mrs. Foster d in Granville in 1805 at the great age of 104 years. Children:

- (15) 1 Benjamin b 26 Jan 1765 m Elizabeth Jacques
- 2 Joseph b 7 July 1767 d (young)
- (16) 3 John b 6 Apr 1769 m (1st) Mary Gilliatt (2nd) Minetta (Mittie) Parker
- (17) 4 Sarah b 24 Feb 1771 m Thomas Wheeler Banks
- (18) 5 Samuel b 6 Jan 1773 m Mary Wilkins
- (19) 6 Elizabeth b in 1775 m Major Ezekiel Cleveland Jr.
- (20) 7 Abel b 23 Apr 1777 m Parney Parker
- (21) 8 Abigail b 16 May 1779 m Samuel Felch
- 9 Oliver b 15 Jan 1782 d (young)

12 OBADIAH WHEELOCK⁵ (Obadiah⁴, Obadiah³, Benjamin², Ralph¹) known as "Captain" Obadiah, s of Obadiah and Martha (Sumner) Wheelock was b Mendon Mass 7 July 1738 and was bap in Milford Mass (the family lived in Mendon but went to church in Milford) 2 June 1745. He evidently arrived in Annapolis Nova Scotia in the summer of 1760 probably on the second sailing of the "Charming Molly" (31). His name does not appear on "A List of Names of Passengers for Annapolis Royall on Board the Charming Molly, May 17th, 1760" in the Journal of Henry Evans. It is to be found, however, on a memorandum copied from the same manuscript which seems to give some of the names of those settlers who arrived somewhat later that summer. The memorandum indicates that he brought with him 8 head of cattle, and tradition has it that he also brought a house frame, a fact, according to Calnek (32) "which has been verified, for a few years ago (1897) the old house was taken down, and it was acknowledged by the workmen who performed the labor that it had been constructed of timber that had been brought from abroad." His lot was near Bridgetown in the Messenger District of Annapolis Township. The Census of 1768 enumerates his family as consisting of 1 Male and 3 Females, all of whom are Americans, and that he has 1 horse, 4 cows, 4 oxen, 9 young cattle, 16 sheep and 2 swine. The Census of 1770 enumerates his family as 4, of whom 2 are Americans and 2 Acadians, and that he owns 340 acres. He was twice elected to the Legislative Assembly of Nova Scotia, and on both occasions for the township of Annapolis. His first election took place in 1770, and his second in 1774, and his public life as a legislator came to a final close in 1776. He was, therefore, a member of the Legislature for six years.

His intention of marriage to RACHEL RICE⁵ was made at Uxbridge Mass dated 17 June 1765. She was dau of Beriah⁴ and Mary (Goodnow) Rice (Thomas³ Thomas², Deacon Edmund¹). Obadiah Wheelock d at Annapolis 7 Jan 1807 and his Will, made 13 June 1806, was probated on the day of his death, 7 Jan 1807. His wife survived him by many years, and her grave stone in the old Kingston Cemetery records her death 15 Jan 1839 aged 95 years. Children:

- (22) 1 Asaph b in 1769 or 1770 m Mary Church
- (23) 2 Lucy b in 1773 m Elkanah Morton
- (24) 3 Calvin m Mary Pennall
- (25) 4 Mary b in 1784 m Walter Willett
- 5 Samuel m
- (26) 6 Irene m Jesse Hoyt
- 7 Americus of whom there is no further record

13 JOSEPH WHEELOCK⁵ (Obadiah⁴, Obadiah³, Benjamin², Ralph¹) s of Obadiah and Martha (Sumner) Wheelock was b Mendon Mass 17 July 1740 and was bapt. in Milford Mass 2 June 1745 He m (1st) 5 Nov 1769 (per Chute Genealogy) DEBORAH FARNSWORTH who was b 15 Sept 1746 dau of Jonas and Thankful (Ward) Farnsworth of Groton Mass She d without issue and Mr Wheelock m (2nd) 16 June 1795 SYBIL TARBELL dau of Benjamin and Azuba (Farnsworth) Tarbell of Groton Mass She was b 28 May 1771 and d in Bridgetown N S 24 Oct 1857 The family migrated to Nova Scotia in 1760 and settled in Annapolis Township, at Round Hill, where Mr Wheelock operated a general store The 1768 Census enumerates his family as consisting of 2 males, both of whom were American, and that he had 5 cows, 2 oxen, 5 young cattle, 6 sheep and 1 swine The 1770 Census records the same regarding his family but indicates that he owns 1,000 acres This may well have been the time in which he was alone following the death of his first wife If our information is correct, his 2nd marriage was late - he was then 55 - and at such an age with his first marriage childless we can well understand why he called the infant son born the following year "Welcome". How welcome! His is a remarkable record for when his youngest child was b in 1811 (or was it 1813?) he would in that year have been 71 years of age. His wife was 31 years younger than himself. Perhaps it is for these reasons that the record has been seriously questioned, but though unusual it is not impossible. Joseph Wheelock d 9 Aug 1820 and his widow and unmarried dau moved to Bridgetown to be near son and brother Joseph, who was a prosperous merchant there. (62) Children:

- (27) 1 Welcome b 23 June 1796 m Mary Eliza Andrews
- (28) 2 Joseph b in 1798 m (1st) Mercy Whitman (2nd) Hannah (Whitman) Norris
- 3 Amariah b in 1800 d at sea in 1821
- (29) 4 Azubah b in 1803 m David Foster
- (30) 5 Tarbell b in 1805 m Mary Fisher Easson
- 6 Sybill b 11 Mar 1808 d 27 Apr 1894 unmarried
- 7 Jesse (Rev) b 15 Sept 1811 d 18 May 1841 (aged 28 according to his gravestone) a Methodist minister (Note 4)

14 ELIAS WHEELOCK⁵ (Obadiah⁴, Obadiah³, Benjamin², Ralph¹) s of Obadiah and Martha (Sumner) Wheelock was b in Mendon Mass 17 Apr 1743 and was bapt in Milford Mass 2 June 1745 He m in Boston Mass 22 Sept 1766 SARAH RICE who was b in 1748 dau of Beriah and Mary (Goodnow) Rice, a sister of his brother Obadiah's wife. The family moved to Nova Scotia and lived at Nictaux in Annapolis County where he was a farmer and land surveyor.

Calnek states (33): "The settlement of Bloomington lies to the southeast of Nictaux Falls village on what was formerly called the Wheelock Road - so named for the late Elias Wheelock who owned a lot of land contained in the angle formed by the said road and the main highway leading eastwardly to Canaan mountain, now called Torbrook. This gentleman was distinguished for his activity as a pioneer in the work of cultivation and improvement of the region, and was for many years addeputy surveyor of Crown lands in the County. In the latter decade of the last century the whole country south of his clearing was an unbroken forest of pine, spruce, hemlock, birch, beech, maple ash and other deciduous trees, giving evidence of strong and productive soil and pointing it out as a proper location for a settlement. The road through it was surveyed by him, and was afterward extended still further southwardly toward Lunenburg, by which name it has long been, and still is known."

The following assessment is also from Calnek (34): "In December of this year (1805), Elias Wheelock prayed the Legislature to grant him the sum of 91 pounds to reimburse him for expenses incurred and labour performed in exploring the country between Annapolis, Halifax and Lunenburg. This gentleman was one of the most active and intelligent pioneers in road location and construction, and to his energy and almost tireless perseverance the people of South Wilmot were indebted for the benefits derived from the road systems devised and inaugurated through his efforts in the latter years of the last, and the first years of the present century."

Elias Wheelock was made a Justice of the Peace in 1806. He d at his home in Nictaux 9 July 1821. Children (35):

- (31) 1 Abigail b in 1766/7 m Michael Martin
- (32) 2 Sophia m Lieut-Col James Eager
- (23) 3 Sarah m Elkanah Morton J.C.P.
- (33) 4 Amoret m Samuel Morse
- (34) 5 Ward m Azubah Gates

14 ELIAS WHEELOCK (Continued)

- 6 Elias m Mary Hook and d in England
 (35) 7 Sumner m Mary Willett
 8 Elizabeth (Betsey) d unmarried over 80 years of age
 (36) 9 Charles b 17 June 1791 m Hannah B Baltzor

15 BENJAMIN WHEELOCK⁶ (Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) s of Abel and Sarah (Foster) Wheelock was b in Granville N S 26 Jan 1765 and d 28 Mar 1844 aged 80 years (gravestone) He m 21 Jan 1790 ELIZABETH H JACQUES dau of John and Elizabeth (Roundtree) Jacques who d 31 Jan 1857 aged 92 years (gravestone) They are interred in Upper Granville Cemetery Mr Wheelock had cleared 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ acres of land in 1807 for which he received the bounty given by the Government of Nova Scotia Mrs Wheelock is said to have had some medical training. Children:

- (37) 1 Elizabeth b 28 Mar 1791 m George Wade
 (38) 2 Sarah b 2 Feb 1795 m Abner Foster
 (39) 3 Abel b 27 Aug 1797 m Elizabeth Ann Foster
 (40) 4 Mary b 7 Aug 1799 m Thomas Foster
 (41) 5 William Ker b 14 Sept 1804 m Charlotte Ricketson

16 JOHN WHEELOCK⁶ (Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) s of Abel and Sarah (Foster) Wheelock (name is spelled "Whilock" in Granville Township Book) was b in April 1769 and d 14 July 1845 (gravestone) aged 77 yrs m (1st) Granville, Middle District, 20 Dec 1792 MARY GILLIATT (Annapolis Parish Register spells the name "Gileat") who was b in 1773 and d 1 Aug 1800 dau of William and Rebecca (Appleby) Gilliatt of England Mr Wheelock m (2nd) in 1808 MINETTA (MITTIE) PARKER dau of Major Nathaniel and Salome (Whitman) (Cleveland) Parker who was b in 1788 and d 21 April 1863 (gravestone) aged 75 years. Children (36):

- (42) 1 Ann b 30 Sept 1793 m John Hoffman
 (43) 2 Rebecca b 10 Sept 1795 m Guy Carleton Payson
 (44) 3 Abel b 25 May 1797 m Jane Foster
 (45) 4 Mary b 4 July 1800 m Peter Morse

17 SARAH WHEELOCK⁶ (Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) dau of Abel and Sarah (Foster) Wheelock was b Granville N S 24 Feb 1771 d 22 May 1849 (aged 78 years) m Granville, Upper District, 15 Feb 1792 THOMAS WHEELER BANKS of Annapolis N S who was b 12 May 1764 and d 9 Sept 1845 (aged 78 years) s of Zaccheus and Sarah (Wheeler) Banks

According to information contained in a letter written by J. Alonzo Banks in 1877, Thomas took a trip on his uncle's vessel in 1776 and upon their return found Boston Harbour blockaded, so he came to Nova Scotia and spent his minority with Col. Lovett. He was listed in the Annapolis Tax Roll, and was married, by banns, in the same year. Children:

- 1 William Banks b 17 March 1791 (?), bapt 20 Apr 1793 d 30 Sept 1868 m Harriet Wheelock dau of Asaph and Mary (Church) Wheelock. No children.
- 2 Sarah Banks bapt 20 Apr 1793 m Andrew Brown Jr.
- 3 Abel Banks m (1st) Susan Freeman and (2nd) Caroline Morse dau of Abner and May (Chipman) Morse No children.
- 4 John Banks b 12 Sept 1797 d 7 Mar 1869 m 2 Mar 1826 Nancy Benjamin who was b 10 Feb 1803 and d 6 Feb 1869 dau of Jacob H and Salome (Cleveland) Benjamin John Banks was b in Nic-taux, became a school teacher and lived in later years in Stewiacke East. Children:
 - 1 Ezekiel Cleveland Banks b 6 Mar 1827 m Susan Maria Dodge
 - 2 Jacob Benjamin Banks b 2 Dec 1828 m Bethia D Robinson
 - 3 Thomas Banks b 16 Aug 1831 d 16 Feb 1835
 - 4 Elizabeth Banks b 16 Aug 1833 d 11 Apr 1858
 - 5 Mary Salome Banks b 30 May 1838 m William Jonas Horton Balcom
 - 6 Sarah Amanda Banks b 8 Feb 1840 m James A Cox
 - 7 Ingraham Bill Banks b 1 July 1842 m Mary Ann MacPhee
- 5 Elizabeth Banks m William Clark Felch
- 6 Ezekiel Banks m (1st) Elizabeth Parker dau of Allen and Hannah (Morse) Parker who was b in 1805 (2nd) Elizabeth Ward dau of Jonas Ward
- 7 Rufus Banks b in 1814 d 28 Feb 1890 (aged 75 years) m June 1847 Mary Ann Hemming who was b 23 Sept 1823 and d 6 July 1882 dau of Thomas and Lavinia (Bill) Hemming of Canning N S They were m by Rev Dr Ingraham E Bill uncle of the bride Children:
 - 1 Asahel B Banks (Rev) m Laramie City Wyo 14 Sept 1881 Sarah M Forbes Mr Banks d in Sept 1903
 - 2 Alice Maud Banks m Torbrook N S 23 Nov 1882 Reis Goucher
 - 3 Sarah Elizabeth Banks m Charles A Walcott
 - 4 Ingraham Rufus Banks d unkm
 - 5 Thomas Banks d unkm
 - 6 Edward Manning Banks m Fort Collins Colo 6 Nov 1926 Mrs Florence A Knadler No children
 - 7 Belle Banks d unkm
 - 8 Minnie Maria Banks d unkm
 - 9 Annie Banks d unkm
- (47) 8 Sophia Banks b July 1806 d 23 Dec 1895 (aged 89 yrs 5 mos) m Benjamin Wheelock

17 SARAH WHEELLOCK (Continued)

- 9 Thomas Banks (Deacon) b 15 Oct 1808 m Salome Benjamin dau of Jacob and Salome (Cleveland) Benjamin Children:
- 1 Amelia Banks b 1 Aug 1838 m (1st) 1 Nov 1860 Wallace Wheelock who d 17 Apr 1867 aged 35 years and (2nd) 6 June 1869 Francis Smith They lived in Cleveland N S Children:
 - 1 William Wheelock b 24 May 1865 d unnm
 - 2 Bertha E Smith b 24 Oct 1871 d 24 May 1887
 - 3 Archie L Smith b 23 Mar 1873 d 2 June 1878
 - 4 Mary Amelia Smith b 12 May 1881 d unnm
 - 2 Augusta Banks m Manning Armstrong
 - 3 Mary Eliza Banks d unnm
 - 4 Anne Sophia Banks b Nictaux N S in 1852 m in 1875 John Henry Foster who was b Nictaux in 1851 and d in 1883 Children:
 - 1 Viola May Foster m A Frederick Lytle Res Lachine Que. Child:
 - 1 Nancy Patricia Lytle who m 8 Aug 1936 John Pozen Rowat of Dewittville Que
 - 2 Bernard Foster
 - 3 Percy Foster b 13 Apr 1881 m 13 Aug 1900 Eva Ella Bombard b 29 Sept 1884 dau of Moses and Nettie (Alexander) Bombard Res West Newton Mass Children:
 - 1 Roy Foster b 30 Oct 1903
 - 2 Bernard Foster b 16 Feb 1911 m 1 Nov 1930 Dorothy Louise Thomas Children: (1) Dorothy Jean Foster b 18 June 1931 (2) Bernard Charles Foster Jr b 29 Aug 1935
 - 4 Leota Foster d about 13 years of age
 - 5 William Harvey Banks d unnm
 - 6 Charles Thomas Banks d unnm
- 10 Clarinda Banks b about 1812 d 1 Sept 1881 (aged 69 years) m (as his 2nd wife?) Robert Barteaux s of Charles and Mary (Robinson) Barteaux No children
- 11 Zachariah Banks m Mary Dodge dau of Samuel and Lydia (Woodbury) Dodge Children:
- 1 Lydia Adelia Banks m Albert Dodge
 - 2 Thomas Banks d unnm
 - 3 Emma Banks m Marius Cooley
 - 4 Jacob Banks b in 1828

- 18 SAMUEL WHEELLOCK⁶ (Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) s of Abel and Sarah (Foster) Wheelock was b in Granville N S 6 Jan 1773 and d 25 May 1849 aged 76 years He m in Mar 1803 MARY WILKINS who was b in 1784 and d 17 May 1832 dau of Walter and Sarah (White) Wilkins Children:
- (46) 1 Joseph b 10 Dec 1807 m Sarah Hoffman (See 42.)
 - (47) 2 Benjamin b 27 Jan 1809 m Sophia Banks (See 17)
 - 3 Sarah b in 1811 d in 1815 (scalded to death at Christmas)

18 SAMUEL WHEELOCK. (Continued)

- (48) 4 Walter b 1 Apr 1813 m (1st) Mary Eliza Gates (2nd) Jane Gates
 (49) 5 James b 14 Sept 1814 m (1st) Mrs Henrietta (Freeman) Smith
 (2nd) Mrs Lydia G (Palfrey) Crisp
 (50) 6 William b 17 June 1816 m Love Roberts
 (51) 7 Wesley b 12 Mar 1818 m Mary Jane Marsters
 8 George Whitfield (Rev) b 22 July 1820 d Nassau Bahamas 1846
 a Methodist missionary (Note 6)
 (52) 9 Anthony b 21 Aug 1822 m Josephine Deep Creek Va
 (three children)
 10 Samuel b 15 Apr 1824 d in July 1825
 (53) 11 Samuel (Deacon) b 24 Dec 1826 m Margaret Gates
 12 John (Rev) b 16 July 1829 d in 1855 unmm a Baptist minister
 licentiate of Nictaux Baptist Church and student at Horton
 Academy

19 ELIZABETH WHEELOCK⁶ (Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) dau
 of Abel and Sarah (Foster) Wheelock was b in Granville N S in 1775 and d
 11 June 1858 (aged 83 years) She m in Wilmot Parish N S 24 Nov 1796 MAJOR
 EZEKIEL CLEVELAND JR⁶ of Annapolis N S (Ezekiel⁵, Lemuel⁴, Isaac³, Edward²,
 Moses¹ of Woburn Mass 1640) who d 27 Oct 1832 at the age of 58 years (See
 Whitman in Chute Genealogies) Children (2 daus):

1

2

20 ABEL WHEELOCK⁶ (Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) s of
 Abel and Sarah (Foster) Wheelock was b in Granville N S 23 Apr 1777 and d
 30 Aug 1856 aged 79 years (gravestone) He m 20 Nov 1801 PARNEY PARKER
 who was b 9 Oct 1783 and d 24 Feb 1875 aged 92 years dau of Major Nathaniel
 and Salome (Whitman) (Cleveland) Parker They resided at Nictaux Falls
 where he was a farmer and shoemaker Children:

- (54) 1 Samuel (Deacon) b 20 Feb 1803 m Ann Eliza Barteaux
 2 Lucinda b 22 Sept 1804 d 28 Jan 1827 unmm
 (55) 3 Olivia b 24 Dec 1806 m Robert Barteaux
 (56) 4 Parney b 20 Jan 1808 m James Barteaux
 (57) 5 John b 28 July 1811 m (1st) Emily J Dodge (2nd) Adelaide W
 Cosgrove
 (58) 6 Abel Maynard (Deacon) b 23 Dec 1813 m (1st) Eliza Wilkins
 (2nd) Mrs Elizabeth (Cutten) Morse

20 ABEL WHEELOCK (Continued)

- (59) 7 Letitia (a twin) b 15 July 1816 m James Spinney
 (60) 8 Minetta (Mittie) (a twin) b 15 July 1816 m James P Wiswell
 (61) 9 Ezekiel Cleveland (Deacon) b 3 Oct 1818 m Amy Elizabeth Dodge

21 ABIGAIL WHEELOCK⁶ (Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) dau of Abel and Sarah (Foster) Wheelock was b in Granville N S in 1779 She m SAMUEL FELCH⁶ (Daniel⁵, Ebenezer⁴, John³, Henry², Henry¹) b in 1776 and d 21 Sept 1852 (buried in Tremont Cemetry) s of Daniel (Esq) and Ann Felch He m (2nd) Elizabeth (Parker) Morse dau of Major Nathaniel and Salome (Whitman) (Cleveland) Parker and widow of Church Morse By his 2nd marriage he had a dau Eunice Salome b in 1824 who m in 1843 Joseph L McKenna of Kingston N S and had 9 children Samuel Felch settled Lot No 16 in New Albany together with Abraham Chute but the report of 1817 shows him as sole proprietor of this lot. Children (first marriage):

- 1 Daniel Felch Esq d 31 Aug 1868 aged 67 years unm
- 2 Sarah Felch m in 1831 Henry Charlton Beals s of Andrew and Charlotte (Charlton) Beals There were children
- 3 Hannah Felch m Elijah Roop
- 4 John Felch m Licet DeLong dau of Rev Thomas DeLong
- 5 Love Felch m James Parsons

22 ASAPH WHEELOCK⁶ (Obadiah⁵, Obadiah⁴, Obadiah³, Benjamin², Ralph¹) s of Obadiah and Rachel (Rice) Wheelock was b in 1769 or 1770 and d 22 Jan 1847 aged 77 yrs (gravestone) He m in 1797 MARY CHURCH who d 18 Aug 1851 (gravestone) aged 77 yrs. Children:

- 1 Harriet bapt 1 July 1798 and m William Banks who was b 17 Mar 1791 bapt 20 Apr 1793 s of Thomas Wheeler and Sarah (Wheelock) Banks (No children)
- * (62) 2 Thomas Church b 6 Jan 1799 m Caroline Wheelock (33) ✕
- (63) 3 Jesse Hoyt b in 1800 m and d in Mexico
- (64) 4 Edmund Morton b in 1803 m Elizabeth O'Brien or (according to Calnek) Mary Brine (37)
- (65) 5 Hannah Rachel b in 1804 d in 1890 m (as his 2nd wife) William Worthing Foster b 15 Aug 1806 s of Asa & Rhoda (Hicks) Foster
- 6 Obadiah b in 1807 d unm in California
- (66) 7 Constant b in 1809 m ----- Messenger (or Phillips?)
- (67) 8 Mary b in 1812 m William Miller (No children)
- (67) 9 Sarah b in 1814 d 16 Feb 1908 m Samuel Theophilus Neily

23 LUCY WHEELOCK⁶ (Obadiah⁵, Obadiah⁴, Obadiah³, Benjamin², Ralph¹) together with her double first cousin SARAH WHEELOCK⁶ (Elias⁵, Obadiah⁴, Obadiah³, Benjamin², Ralph¹) are no doubt the answer to the question about which the local county historians seem to have been in complete ignorance, that is, 1st and 2nd wives of ELKANAH MORTON, J.C.P. Wilson in his Geography and History of the County of Digby (38) states that Mr. Morton "was twice married; but we have not learned the name of either". It was in this County that Mr. Morton spent much of his life as a prominent public servant. Nor does Eaton, the Kings County historian know (39); the county of his birth. The answer is suggested in the genealogical sketch of the Wheelock family in Calnek's History of the County of Annapolis (40): that he married Lucy, dau of Obadiah Wheelock, M.P.P., and his wife Rachel Rice, and also Sarah, dau of Elias Wheelock, and his wife Sarah Rice. The two ladies in question would therefore be double first cousins since Obadiah and Elias were brothers and Rachel Rice and Sarah Rice were sisters. Eaton gives Mr. Morton the title of "M.P.P.", but it is not evident anywhere that he was ever elected to the Legislature of either Nova Scotia or New Brunswick. Calnek designates him as "Elkanah Morton, J.C.P.", which is no doubt correct.

ELKANAH MORTON, J.C.P. was b 26 July 1761, "probably the first male child born in Cornwallis after the French expulsion" (41). His father, also Elkanah Morton, a New England farmer, was an immigrant from Massachusetts in 1760, and a descendant of George Morton¹, the agent in London of the Pilgrim Church at Leyden, and later of the Plymouth Colony. He was a native of Austerfield, Yorkshire, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles from Scrooby, where the Pilgrim congregation worshipped before they emigrated to Leyden, Holland. His son Nathaniel, b in 1613, in England, was long the Secretary of the Plymouth Colony, of which he and his father both wrote valuable descriptive and historical accounts, precious to subsequent historians. They have been a very distinguished family, in every generation. The descent of our Elkanah Morton⁷, is as follows: George¹, Ephraim², George³, Ephraim⁴, Elkanah⁵, Elkanah⁶ (b in 1731), Elkanah⁷ (b in 1761). A. W. Savary the compiler and editor of Calnek's Annapolis County history leaves the following descriptive picture of Mr. Morton, "a man once a very conspicuous figure in the social and official life of the old County of Annapolis, and of Digby after it was set off (in 1838). A man of commanding stature

and stately bearing, he possessed a well-cultured mind, and was one of the most courteous and at the same time punctilious of the old school of colonial gentlemen, filling the various offices he held with the old-style firmness and well-sustained dignity. He was one of my earliest friends, and died very aged before I had quite attained manhood." (42) We gain a further appraisal of Mr. Morton in the letter written by Rev. Roger Viets Sr. to the Secretary of the Society for Propagation of the Gospel in the which he recommends him for Schoolmaster. "The Rector wrote that Mr. Morton had come to Digby highly recommended, and had married a woman who since died, leaving a son and daughter; he married another of a good family. He appeared to be a man of calm, moderate and Gospel temper, a man of prudence, well qualified to undertake a school, of sober / and pious conversation, zealous in the Christian Religion, diligent in his school, well-affected towards His Majesty and the British Constitution, attached to the Church of England, a steady attendant on Church, both himself and partner being communicants, well skilled in Psalmody and Church Music and fond of teaching them to others: which were deemed very essential" (43). This request was supported by the Wardens, Vestry and Parishioners. Mr. Morton was chosen and held the Principalship until the induction of his successor in 1811.

In a memorial to the Earl of Dalhousie, Lieutenant-Governor of Nova Scotia, in 1821, he relates the accident in which he lost his right leg as a boy of fifteen in 1776. He had joined the Militia Company in his native settlement, and at a militia review which took place that year in Cornwallis he was injured by the accidental discharge of a holster pistol in the hands of the then Lieutenant-Governor Mariot Arbutnot. In 1783, being then twenty-two years of age, he removed to New Brunswick and "went into trade" on the St. John River. It is reported that he "had charge of building the first ship constructed in that province" (44). This ship was the Lord Sheffield, which was sold to the St. John merchant firm of Arnold (Benedict) and Hoyt. From 1792 till 1796 we know that he was master of the S.P.G. "Indian school at Sussex Vale, for teaching white children". He was commissioned a Justice of the Peace for Kings County, New Brunswick, in 1794 and when he removed to Digby, Nova Scotia, in 1802, at the request of Governor Wentworth, he was at once again so commissioned. He was afterwards appointed Deputy Registrar of Deeds, Deputy Collector of Impost and Excise and also the Preventative Officer for the Port of Digby (without salary).

Later he was made Justice of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas and also Judge of Probate for Digby and Clare. He styled his numerous duties as being "arduous, expensive and perilous", and assured Governor Dalhousie that together they did not yield him one hundred pounds sterling annually. At the time a division of the county was being proposed and he was fearing the loss of some of his official income, and was therefore asking His Excellency in such case to confirm him in all the positions he then held.

The accident by which he had lost his leg seems to have been a factor in Mr. Morton's preferment. Arbuthnot was deeply regretful of the injury suffered through his act, and appears to have left him as a sort of legacy to his successors in office, with instructions to watch over and forward his interests, and up to the close of the administration of Sir John Wentworth his wishes were generally complied with.

An Act to divide the County of Annapolis and to regulate the Representation thereof passed the Nova Scotia Legislature the 21st day of April 1837, and the County of Digby thereby came into being. Elkanah Morton was the first Custos of the new County. His tombstone in Trinity Anglican Church Cemetery, Digby, records the fact of his death, 14 May 1848, aged 87 years. Children:

1 John Elkanah Morton, who d at Digby 17 April 1835 aged 44 years, and was buried 20 April 1835 He represented the Township of Digby in the Nova Scotia Assembly from 1827 to 1830.

2 Anna Morton who d at Digby 17 Jan 1803 of "nervous fever"

(Second marriage)

3 Lucy Ann Morton who d at Digby 4 May 1821 aged 17 years and was buried 6 May 1821

4 Lemuel Dean Morton who was a lawyer, Registrar of Probate 1837 to 1842 and Judge of Probate for Digby County 1841 to 1849

Of John Elkanah Morton (above) A. W. Savary (45) has this to say:

"Of manly bearing and kind disposition, he was much esteemed; his active and unwearied exertions as a captain and adjutant of militia were highly appreciated, and as an M.P.P. of a former House of Assembly his independence, integrity and zeal in that capacity, as in all other stations in life, were eminently conspicuous." He was certainly an able, influential and very popular member, and his early death cut short a career of great promise, and was long deeply deplored by the public. His widow, who was a Miss Beckwith, with her children, removed from Digby to western Cornwallis, where they enjoyed the care of her brother, Samuel Beckwith. Fenimore E. Morton, of Sussex Vale, N. B., for a time Solicitor-General of that province, and now (1897) Judge of Probate for his county, is his son."

24 CALVIN WHEELOCK⁶ (Obadiah⁵, Obadiah⁴, Obadiah³, Benjamin², Ralph¹) Mather Byles Desbrisay in his History of the County of Lunenburg (46) gives a biographical note on Calvin Wheelock, which is about the only information I have concerning him. In this we are told that he was born in Granville. He is said to have come to Bridgewater "about sixty-five years ago", which would be about 1830. He was a music teacher, and in Lunenburg taught "what is said to be the first regular singing school held in the county". He also "kept a day school in Chester", and other districts, the one in Bridgewater being in a house "now (1895) occupied by Mrs. McKean". For some time he lived "on the Nicholson property" in East Bridgewater, where he made brick, in company with his son Calvin, and his son-in-law, Amherst Martin. He is said to have died in Aylesford, Kings County, where some of his relatives lived, 2 June 1862.

His marriage to MARY PINNEL is recorded in the records of St. John's Anglican Church, Lunenburg, 14 Feb 1809.⁽¹¹⁾ She is said to be the daughter of Thomas and Abigail (Crosby) Pinnel. Desbrisay's note goes on to say that at the time of his going to Bridgewater in or about 1830 "his son and two daughters, who followed him, had a horse but no vehicle, and they 'rode tie' (that is, by turns) over a very bad road from Nic-taux". His son would at the time be a young man about 20, the girls somewhat younger.

The maiden name of his wife appears in several spellings - Pennal, Pennel, Pinnel, and Pennall (48) which latter is the one given by Calnek. We have no information regarding MARY PINNEL, ~~except that she was born~~ 10 Oct. 1789 and bore what seems to have been a very highly respected Indian name, which was local to the Gold River area of Lunenburg County. The name is indicated in the following excerpt from DesBrisay's history (49): "At Indian Point, near Mahone Bay, there is an (Indian) graveyard..... Thither were brought from Gold River the remains of Francis, Newell, and Peter, father and brothers of John Penall, who lived at Gold River bridge, and who was a most expert fly-fisher for salmon, while Joseph, another brother, who also died at Gold River, 'sleeps his last sleep' in the Roman Catholic burial ground at Chester. Capt. Chernley erected over the grave of his forest guide a neat stone" to his memory in 1859. "The grandfather of these Penalls was Captain Penall, a Micmac, who at the age of fourteen years went with the British forces to the capture of Quebec." The Penall family were superior people and were so recognized.

24 CALVIN WHEELLOCK (Continued)

Calvin Wheelock m (2nd) MARY MAGDALENE REICHARDT, but of this we have no further information. Presumably there were no children of this second marriage, and presumably she predeceased him. Children were all baptised in St. Johns Anglican Church, Lunenburg, N. S.:

- (68) 1 Calvin, b 21 Feb 1809 m (1st) Harriet E Vroom (2nd) Jane Vroom
 (69) 2 Irene Elizabeth b 19 Nov 1810 m John Ray s of John and Deborah (Farnsworth) Ray
 (70) 3 Lucy Ann b 27 Dec 1813 m Amherst Martin (?)
 (71) 4 Mary Eveline b 12 Oct 1817 m Benjamin Wile (?)
 5 Harriet Tracey b 28 Aug 1819
 6 Catherine Amelia b 28 Oct 1821
 7 Charlotte Olivia b 9 Sept 1825
 8 Eliza Boehner b 8 July 1828
 9 Maria Emily b 30 Apr 1832

A note in the diary of Jane (Vroom) Wheelock is as follows: "My father-in-law, Mr. Calvin Wheelock, died at our house on the 2nd of June (1862) He was nearly ninety years of age." They were living at Aylesford at the time.

25 MARY WHEELLOCK⁶ (Obadiah⁵, Obadiah⁴, Obadiah³, Benjamin², Ralph¹) dau of Obadiah and Rachel (Rice) Wheelock was b in 1784 and d 7 Dec 1843 aged 59 years (gravestone) and is buried in Kingston N S She m WALTER WILLETT who was b in 1791 and d 18 Jan 1853 aged 61 (gravestone) He was s of Samuel and Leah (de St Croix) Willett The date of their marriage must be placed subsequent to 13 June 1806 Children:

- 1 Mary E Willett b circ 1814 d 18 Sept 1875 (aged 61) m John Webster b 10 June 1802 s of Abraham and Polly (Jeffers) Webster
 2 Lavinia Ann Willett b 1816 d 1 May 1897 aged 80 yrs and 9 mos She m Archibald Inglis Walker who d 20 June 1897 aged 90 yrs and 6 mos
 3 Walter Huntington Willett (only s) b circ 1818 d 1 Mar 1839 unm (aged nearly 21)
 4 Rachel Willett b circ 1821 d Granville Ferry N S 10 May 1892 (aged 71) m Israel Gilliatt of Granville Ferry
 5 Selena Willett m (as his 2nd wife) Samuel Pickup b 1818 s of Samuel and Jane (Delap) Pickup He had m (1st) Rachel Ray
 6 Lucy Irene Willett b circ 1828 d 25 Jan 1852 (aged 24) m James F Palmer

26 IRENE WHEELLOCK⁶ (Obadiah⁵, Obadiah⁴, Obadiah³, Benjamin², Ralph¹) dau of Obadiah and Rachel (Rice) Wheelock m 18 May 1797 JESSE HOYT who was b in 1767 and d in 1838 s of Jesse and Mary (Raymond) Hoyt

26 IRENE WHEELOCK (Continued)

Children:

- 1 Mary Ann Hoyt b in 1805
- 2 Harriet Hoyt b in 1808 m James Smallie
- 3 Edward Miller Hoyt b in 1810 m Hannah R Betts and lived in Saint John N B

27 WELCOME WHEELOCK⁶ (Joseph⁵, Obadiah⁴, Obadiah³, Benjamin², Ralph¹) s of Joseph Wheelock and his 2nd wife Sybil Tarbell was b 23 June 1796. His father's 1st marriage to Deborah Farnsworth had been childless, which no doubt accounts for his unusual name given as it was to the first child of the 2nd marriage. He is principally to be noted in that from 1848 (Dec 12th) until his death in 1856 (June 8) he was High Sheriff of Annapolis County by annual reappointment. In the fulfilment of his duties in this capacity we can well imagine that many times was the exact contradiction of the feelings his visits may have inspired. He was m (by the Rev John Millidge) at Annapolis Royal N S 1 Oct 1821 to MARY ELIZA ANDREWS the 3rd dau of John and Catherine Andrews of Windsor N S who as the grave-stone reports was High Sheriff of the County of Hants Welcome Wheelock d at Annapolis Royal 8 June 1856 Mrs Wheelock d at St Andrews N B 17 June 1873 at the age of 84 years Children:

- (72) 1 John Andrews
- (73) 2 Isabella Ellen bapt 3 Nov 1833 by Rev Edwin Gilpin assistant missionary
- (74) 3 Edward C
- 4 Charles Amariah bapt 21 June 1837 by Rev Edwin Gilpin d 28 Apr 1845 aged 8 years
- (75) 5 Catherine (Kate)
- (76) 6 James Israel bapt 7 July 1839 by Rev Edwin Gilpin d 6 Mar 1851 aged 29 years
- (77) 7 Thomas Reid bapt 1 Jan 1843 by Rev Edwin Gilpin

28 JOSEPH WHEELOCK⁶ (Joseph⁵, Obadiah⁴, Obadiah³, Benjamin², Ralph¹) was b in 1798 2nd son of Joseph Sr and his 2nd wife Sybil Tarbell of Groton Mass After the death of his father in 1820 for a time he probably continued to operate his father's store in Round Hill N S until the opening of a new town to the east induced him to try his fortunes there This new town was Bridgetown to which he first came in May 1824 and boarded with Dr Piper where he paid ten shillings a week for board and lodging while he started

28 JOSEPH WHEELOCK (Continued)

his store and built his house In Nov of the same year (11 Nov 1824) he m. MERCY WHITMAN dau of Abraham and Hannah (Webber) Whitman of Canso N S Mrs Coward (50) speaks of him as follows: "One of the most important of the citizens, as far as the future of the town of Bridgetown was concerned, was Joseph Wheelock.....who joined the group of young married men who carried on the business, religious and social life of the new town. He had a finger in every pie, particularly the mercantile pies, for the next sixty years. He had not only a store where, as always in those days, everything was sold from pins to sleepers (beams for the foundation of a house) but he was a contractor, a magistrate, a Justice of the Peace, a high official in his beloved Methodist Church and a school trustee, as well."

By 1838 he was in partnership with William Y. Foster, and the creek that ran past the store was called 'Wheelock's Creek'. Many vessels were built for them in Bridgetown and these vessels sailed all over the world bringing their produce to Mr. Wheelock's very door (51) He became the owner of a number of houses in the town, and had two men always working for him on their maintenance and improvement. He brought his mother and sister from Round Hill to Bridgetown where they lived in one of his houses near him. His mother passed away in 1857 and his sister Sybil in 1894 aged 86.

Joseph Wheelock's 1st wife Mercy Whitman d in Bridgetown 9 July 1869 aged 67 years, having been b in Chester N S 3 Jan 1802 He m (2nd) her sister HANNAH (WHITMAN) NORRIS widow of George Norris of Halifax N S and she d 18 June 1877 aged 73 Mr Wheelock d 27 Apr 1880 In his obituary in the Bridgetown "Monitor" Mr Piper wrote: "Fifty-six years was he a resident of this town, and in all the vicisitudes of the community he was a participator in its fortunes. He has witnessed the growth as it slowly rose from an insignificant hamlet to its present claims as a central locality of importance in the County. The men who were his early contemporaries in the activities of business life, have passed away before him" (52).

Children: (all b in Bridgetown N S)

- (78) 1 John Whitman b 11 Sep 1825 m Mary Fairchild Adams and was a merchant in New York
- (79) 2 James Amariah b 5 May 1827 m Harriet W Savage and was a manufacturer of fire-arms in Middletown Conn
- (80) 3 Abram Whitman b 1 June 1829 was a farmer in St Paul Minn
- (81) 4 Joseph Albert b 8 Feb 1831 m Katherine French and was editor of the "Pioneer Press" in St Paul Minn

28 JOSEPH WHEELOCK (Continued 2)

- (82) 5 Charlotte Letitia b 28 Sept 1832 m William Alder Miller s of
Rev George Miller
- 6 Jesse Tarbell b 19 Aug 1834 d 14 Nov 1835
- (83) 7 Hannah Maria b 5 Aug 1836 m Edward W Chipman a merchant in
Halifax N S
- (84) 8 Jesse Edwin b 15 June 1838 d 12 Mar 1878 was Washington cor-
respondent for the "Pioneer Press" of St Paul Minn
- 9 Mary Ellen b 6 May 1840 d St Paul Minn 18 Nov 1865
- (85) 10 Anna Augusta b 25 Aug 1842 m Edwin Ruggles a lawyer in
Bridgetown N S
- (86) 11 William Anderson Black b 29 Mar 1844 m Minnie G. N Ward was a
merchant in St Paul Minn

29 AZUBAH WHEELOCK⁶ (Joseph⁵, Obadiah⁴, Obadiah³, Benjamin², Ralph¹)
was b in 1803 dau of Joseph Wheelock and his 2nd wife Sybil Tarbell She
taught school around the country and in Bridgetown N S until in 1848 she
m as his 2nd wife DAVID FOSTER b 19 June 1797 d 27 Dec 1862 eldest of
the children of Oliver and Cynthia (Fellows) Foster He had m (1st) 19 Apr
1827 Mary Clark b in 1804 d 23 Feb 1840 (aged 37 yrs) dau of Robert
and Catherine (Bohaker) Clark (7 children) David and Azubah (Wheelock)
Foster had one (only) child:

- 1 James A Foster

30 TARBELL WHEELOCK⁶ (Joseph⁵, Obadiah⁴, Obadiah³, Benjamin², Ralph¹)
was b in 1805 s of Joseph Wheelock and his 2nd wife Sybil Tarbell He m
MARY FISHER EASSON dau of David and Zeruah (Fair) Easson They lived in
Lequille, where he operated a carding and weaving mill Their children were
four daus:

- (87) 1 Ida Marion b 31 Oct 1836 bapt 13 Mar 1837 by Rev Edwin Gilpin
assistant missionary and d 25 Mar 1935 unm in her 99th year
- (88) 2 Emma bapt 3 Oct 1841 by Rev Edwin Gilpin assistant missionary
She m at Annapolis 25 Apr 1877 by Rev J Ritchey George C
Johnson as his 2nd wife
- (89) 3 Mary Eliza bapt 3 Nov 1844 by Rev Edwin Gilpin assistant miss-
ionary She m 4 Aug 1868 at the age of 23 years by the Rev
James J Ritchie Ernest Augustus Harris aged 22 years They
had children one of whom Mr Frederick Harris was for many
years Town Clerk of Annapolis Royal
- (90) 4 Alice bapt 29 Sept 1847 by Rev Edwin Gilpin rector of the parish
of Annapolis m Samuel Hall b in 1844 s of Lawrence and Ann
Eliza (Eaton) Hall

31 ABIGAIL WHEELOCK⁶ (Elias⁵, Obadiah⁴, Obadiah³, Benjamin², Ralph¹)
 dau of Elias and Sarah (Rice) Wheelock was b in 1766/7 and d in 1859 She
 m 13 Sept 1794 MICHAEL MARTIN who was b in 1770 He was a celebrated
 singing-master and d in 1853 Children:

- 1 Edward Martin b in 1800 and m (1st) Sophia Ann Foster b 1807
 dau of Joseph and Jane (Ray) Foster (2nd) Sophia Ann (Star-
 ratt) Durland wid of Zebulon Durland (3rd) Cecilia (Beals)
 (Gray) Rathburn Children (by 1st marriage):
 1 Mary Ann Martin
 2 Michael Martin
 3 Edward Martin
- 2 Frances Martin (Fanny) m George Merry (4 children)
- 3 Ambrose Martin d aged about 50 unm
- 4 Amoret Martin m James Bent s of Silas and Mary (Newcombe)
 Bent (9 children)
- 5 Zilphia Martin m Joseph Foster Jr b 1805 s of Joseph and
 Jane (Ray) Foster (4 children)
- 6 Harriet Martin m John Viets
- 7 ----- Martin m Botsford Viets ^{cousin} bro of John (above)

32 SOPHIA WHEELOCK⁶ (Elias⁵, Obadiah⁴, Obadiah³, Benjamin², Ralph¹)
 was day of Elias and Sarah (Rice) Wheelock She m Lieut-Col JAMES EAGER
 who d about 1830 Of him it is recorded that "Col Eager was a Loyalist who
 received a grant of land in Wilmot adjoining that of Col Samuel V Bayard
 Mr Eager d about 1830 leaving one son John H Eager Esq and two or three
 daus The old homestead became afterwards the property of Capt Gow late of
 His Majestys Navy to whom the son sold it." Col Eager together with Will-
 iam Morehouse Esq of Annapolis John H Ditmars Stephen Ryerson James R
 Purdy Gabriel Purdy Joseph A Purdy Silas Potter of Clements and Fred-
 erick Hardwick of Annapolis and several grantees belonging to Queens County
 was one of the grantees of the district of Maitland (53) Children:

- 1 John H Eager

33 AMORET WHEELOCK⁶ (Elias⁵, Obadiah⁴, Obadiah³, Benjamin², Ralph¹)
 was dau of Elias and Sarah (Rice) Wheelock She was b in (probably) Nictaux
 Falls N S and m 13 Dec 1796 SAMUEL MORSE who was b about 1768 s of
 Samuel and Lydia (Church) Morse Their children were:

- 1 Elias Morse b in 1798 m Lucy Boehner
- 2 Samuel Morse b in 1800 m Eliza dau of Stephen Boehner
- 3 Major Morse b 16 Mar 1802 m Margaret Kennedy
- 4 Amoret Morse b in 1804 d in 1825 unm

33 AMORET WHEELOCK (Continued)

- 5 Amherst Martin Morse b in 1806 m Susan Leonard b in 1814
dau of Seth and Elizabeth (Merry) Leonard
- 6 Abigail Morse b in 1809 d in 1827 unmm
- 7 Wellington Morse b in 1812 d in 1818
- 8 Sophia Morse b in 1815 m Stillman Bent who was b in 1810 s
of William (J P) and Abigail (Lovett) Bent
- 9 Lydia Morse b in 1818

34 WARD WHEELOCK⁶ (Elias⁵, Obadiah⁴, Obadiah³, Benjamin², Ralph¹) was s of Elias and Sarah (Rice) Wheelock He m in 1804 AZUBAH GATES who was b in 1789 dau of John and Judith (Baker) Gates The Will of James E Wheelock made 4th March 1851 and probated 20th March 1851 gives the names of members of the family living at the time though not necessarily all of them His father Ward is mentioned but not his mother We assume that the John M to whom he refers is the same as the J Morris of the gravestone Beriah Susan Louise and Armanilla Willett are all readily identifiable On the other hand it is difficult to identify the Willard L with the W Dean which we have from other sources though there seems necessity to do so and the James E with Elias is an uncertainty Caroline and Artemus are not mentioned in the Will On the whole the points that confirm are more weighty than those that confuse and we may perhaps assume that since the time of the making of the Will and the probating of it are only about a fortnight apart Mr Wheelock was in a low condition of health and the magistrate was unfamiliar with the family at the time it was drawn up The order of the birth of the children is uncertain since we lack dates:

- (91) 1 Caroline b circ 1805 d 15 Sept 1886 m Thomas Church Wheelock
(See 62)
- (92) 2 Armanilla m Gilbert Willett b 1805 s of Walter and Abigail
Willett (No children)
- (93) 3 W Artemus m Anne L Dodge b 1820 dau of John and Mehitable
(Ruloffson) Dodge
- (94) 4 Beriah
- (95) 5 W Dean b in 1814 d in 1899 m Cynthia Saunders b 1822 d
1894 dau of David and Elizabeth (Rhodes) Saunders
- (96) 6 John Morris b circ 1817 d 3 Nov 1872 aged 55 yrs m Christina
Slocomb b 1819 dau of Caleb and Sarah (Lenahan) Slocomb
- (97) 7 James Elias
- (98) 8 Susan
- (99) 9 Louise

35 SUMNER WHEELOCK⁶ (Elias⁵, Obadiah⁴, Obadiah³, Benjamin², Ralph¹) was s of Elias and Sarah (Rice) Wheelock He m in 1815 MARY WILLETT who was b in 1796 and d in 1842 dau of Walter and Abigail Willett

A petition dated 3rd Aug 1844 in the Registry of Probate at Annapolis Royal N S of Mary Eliza Wheelock states that she is the "only surviving child of Sumner Wheelock, an orphan" From this we assume that Sumner passed away probably earlier in that year of 1844

There may well have been other children who predeceased their parents but we are able to report only:

(100) 1 Mary Eliza who m Daniel Clark

36 CHARLES WHEELOCK⁶ (Elias⁵, Obadiah⁴, Obadiah³, Benjamin², Ralph¹) was s of Elias and Sarah (Rice) Wheelock He was b 17 June 1791 and d in 1880 and in Nov 1831 m HANNAH B BALTZOR dau of Foster Baltzor who m (1st) Elizabeth Bass and (2nd) Jane McNeily His widow moved to Massachusetts in 1881 and back to Middleton N S in 1885 Mr Wheelock was a well known school teacher Children:

(101) 1 Sybille b in 1833

(102) 2 Rupert Canning b in 1835

(103) 3 Sophia b in 1837

(104) 4 Elias b in 1839

(105) 5 Priscilla b in 1842

(106) 6 Jessie M b in 1850

37 ELIZABETH WHEELOCK⁷ (Benjamin⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) was dau of Benjamin and Elizabeth H (Jacques) Wheelock She was b in Granville N S 28 Mar 1791 and bapt 21 Aug 1791 In 1811 she m GEORGE WADE s of Sylvanus and Elizabeth (Troop) Wade Children:

1 Gilbert Wade b in 1811 m in 1835 Rachel Halliday dau of James and Rachel Halliday No children

2 Phoebe Wade b in 1813 d unm

3 Joseph Churchill Wade b in 1815 m Nancy Bent Children:

1 Mary Wade m Robert Bell Res Digby N S

2 Joseph Wade m in the U S Hannah -----

3 Georgina Ann Wade b 1 Apr 1844 d 19 Apr 1914 m Robert Graham b 14 Feb 1834 d in Aug 1901 Res Parkers Cove N S (10 children)

4 Maria Wade m John Woodman Res Digby N S (4 children)

5 John Wade m in the U S Hattie -----

6 Jane Wade m Manning Sabeau Moved to the U S (4 children)

37 ELIZABETH WHEELOCK (Continued)

- 4 Benjamin Wade b in 1817 m Ann Timpany
- 5 George Wade b in 1821 m Freeloove Congdon
- 6 Abel W Wade d 5 July 1898 aged 76 years m Marion Young b 1811
dau of Job and Mary (Wade) Young
- 7 Howard Sylvanus Wade b 3 Apr 1823 d 17 Mar 1887 m Ann Young
d 16 Feb 1906 aged 84 yrs Children:
 - 1 Sarah Ann Wade b in 1842 d in 1928 m Capt John H Long-
mire who d 30 Nov 1906 aged 63 yrs Res Bridgetown N S
 - 2 Emma Wade d 18 Nov 1911 m Russell Chipman
 - 3 Ellen Wade m Isaac Chipman (bro of Russell)
 - 4 Jane Wade m Daniel Robinson
 - 5 Agatha E Wade d 11 Feb 1873 aged 26 yrs m John Halliday
who d 26 May 1909 aged 70 yrs
 - 6 Mary Eliza Wade b 16 Sep 1854 d 7 Aug 1916 m Burton
Halliday b 10 Mar 1845 d 10 May 1933 Res Hillsburn
N S
 - 7 Benjamin Wade m in the U S
 - 8 Allan Wade m Eugenie Guest Res Parkers Cove N S
 - 9 Leonard Wade m (1st) Anne Halliday (2nd) Eunice Levy
Res Hillsburn N S
 - 10 Rachel Wade b 3 May 1866 d 9 June 1925 m William Halli-
day b 15 May 1863 Res Hillsburn N S
- 8 Mary Elizabeth Wade b in 1825 m John Congdon
- 9 Lucretia Wade b in 1833

38 SARAH WHEELOCK⁷ (Benjamin⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom²,
Ralph¹) was dau of Benjamin and Elizabeth H (Jacques) Wheelock She was b
in Granville N S 2 Feb 1795 (per Granville Town Book) and d 3 Feb 1838
She m 29 Oct 1818 ABNER FOSTER who was b 9 May 1793 and d 12 Aug 1875 s
of Benjamin and Elizabeth (Richardson) Foster Mrs Foster was a dau of Col
Philip Richardson After Sarah's death Abner Foster m (2nd) Catherine Elliot
who was b in 1796 and d 20 June 1880 (aged 85 yrs) Children:

- 1 Ambrose Foster b in 1820 d in 1821
- 2 Mary Elizabeth Foster b 3 Nov 1821 m Elijah Phinney s of James
& Mary (Sproule) Phinney
- 3 Abel W Foster b 28 Aug 1823 d in 1881 m Evelyn C Young who
was b in 1833 and d in 1921
- 4 Helen Foster b 28 Nov 1828 d 21 Jan 1894 aged 67 yrs (per
gravestone) The Newcomb Genealogy states the date of her
death as being 14 Feb 1884 She m in Sept 1870 as his 2nd
wife John Samuel Newcombe who was b 25 Mar 1820 and d in
Aug 1881 s of John and Maria (Gilmore) Newcombe Mr New-
combe was an elder and clerk in the Presbyterian Church, a
Justice of the Peace and farmer on the original grant of 1760

38 SARAH WHEELOCK (Continued)

to his great-grandfather in East Cornwallis. His first wife, by whom he had six children, was Mary Stewart Struthers dau of Rev George Struthers minister of the Presbyterian Church She was b about 1829 and d 22 July 1868; they were m 7 Feb 1854 There was one (only) child by the 2nd marriage:

1 Abner Foster Newcombe (Rev) He was b in Kentville N S 25 Aug 1871 and m in Middleton N S Almeda Flud Minard who was b 17 Aug 1870 at Milton N S dau of John and Louisa (Starratt) Minard Mr Newcombe was a Baptist minister at Bethany Baptist in Roxbury Mass (5 yrs) North Church Halifax N S Brunswick Street Fredericton N-B and Maritime District Secretary of the British and Foreign Bible Society in Canada In 1918 he removed to California for benefit of his wifes health and accepted a call to the First Baptist Church of Ontario Cal They had one (only) son:

1 Frederic Primrose Newcombe b 20 Feb 1907 in Boston Mass

5 Catherine Foster b 11 Aug 1830 d 26 Jan 1894 having resided on the old Chute place two miles westward of Bridgetown N S

39 ABEL WHEELOCK⁷ (Benjamin⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) was s of Benjamin and Elizabeth H (Jacques) Wheelock He was b in Granville N S 27 Aug 1797 and d 22 July 1869 aged 72 yrs (per gravestone) He m 13 Feb 1827 ELIZABETH ANN FOSTER who was b in 1809 and d 16 Aug 1853 aged 44 yrs (per gravestone) dau of Ezekiel Jr and Elizabeth Bacon (Dring) Foster Children

1 Joseph Israel b 1 Jan 1828 m (1st) Elizabeth Annette Foster dau of Thomas and Mary (Wheelock) Foster (See # 40) (2nd) Ruth Bent b in 1832 and d 16 Aug 1859 probably dau of Elias and Mary Ann (VanBlarcom) Bent There were 2 daus by 1st marriage both of whom d very young.

40 MARY WHEELOCK⁷ (Benjamin⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) dau of Benjamin and Elizabeth H (Jacques) Wheelock was b Granville N S 7 Aug 1799 and d 16 Aug 1859 She m 12 Feb 1827 THOMAS FOSTER who was b in 1804 s of Ezekiel Jr and Elizabeth Bacon (Dring) Foster Res Southbridge Mass Children

1 Elizabeth Annette Foster m Joseph Israel Wheelock (See # 39) b 1 Jan 1828 dau of Abel and Elizabeth Ann (Foster) Wheelock After Annettes death Mr Wheelock m (2nd) Ruth Bent

2 Sarah Ann Foster

3 Louisa Foster

4 Ezekiel B Foster

41 WILLIAM KER WHEELOCK⁷ (Benjamin⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) was s of Benjamin and Elizabeth H (Jacques) Wheelock He was b in Granville N S 14 Sept 1804 and d 16 May 1870 He m 14 Feb 1827 CHARLOTTE RICKETSON who was b in 1808 and d 12 Sept 1890 aged 82 yrs dau of Jordan and Hannah (Parker) Ricketson Mr Wheelock died of some baffling disease which the doctors could not diagnose They offered the widow \$1000 for the body of her husband for study She refused the offer and the remains were interred but in less than three weeks the body was stolen from the grave.

Children:

- 1 James Edward b 17 Aug 1828 d 30 May 1894 aged 65 yrs (per gravestone) m 17 Oct 1861 Maria Phinney who d 5 Dec 1896 aged 74 yrs dau of Isaac Phinney who m (1st) Sarah Borden and (2nd) Mrs Cynthia (Troop) Willett Mr Wheelock was a school teacher No children
- 2 Miriam Elizabeth b 24 Jan 1831 (per Granville Town Book) m 8 Nov 1855 Perry Phinney s of Isaac and Sarah (Borden) Phinney and bro of Maria Phinney (see above) Children: (three daus and one son)
 - 1 Sarah Phinney m Edward Gilliatt Res Lower Granville N S One (only) dau Leona Gilliatt
 - 2 Agnes Phinney m Briggs Patrick and had one (only) dau Muriel Patrick
 - 3 Charlotte Phinney m Robert Geddes (4 children): Harriet Geddes Bernice Geddes Clover Geddes and Clyde Geddes
 - 4
- 3 Susan Amelia b 8 Oct 1832 d 8 Oct 1876 m 6 Sept 1870 Elisha Coates One (only) dau: Clara Coates m Martin Tuttle
- (107) 4 Mary Ann b 11 Nov 1835 m William Roger Ray
- (108) 5 Robert Parker b 6 Sept 1838 m Mary Elizabeth Ray
- 6 Harriet Sophia b 28 May 1840 m (1st) 10 Apr 1860 Ezekiel B W Foster and (2nd) J B Davis Children
 - 1 Edith Foster
 - 2 Minnie Foster
 - 3 Gilbert Foster
- (109) 7 Abel Benjamin b 9 Feb 1842 (per Granville Town Book) m Mary Susan ~~Waley~~ HEALEY
- 8 William Everett b 24 May 1845 m 8 Oct 1870 Clara Sisson of Boston Mass They resided in South Sudbury Mass
- (110) 9 Charlotte Euphemia b 2 Aug 1847 m Hiram Purdy
- 10 Hannah Maria b 8 Apr 1849 d at a young age following accident
- 11 Alice Minetta b 19 Aug 1851 d in 1871 (?)
- 12 Israel Longley b 22 Sept 1853 m 8 Apr 1877 Bertha Atwood Res Boston Mass most of married life and last few years in Shrewsbury Mass No children

42 ANN WHEELOCK⁷ (John⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) was dau of John and Mary (Gilliatt) Wheelock and was b 30 Sept 1793 and bapt 20 Apr 1794 She m JOHN HOFFMAN Children:

- 1 Abel Hoffman m Charlotte Allen
- 2 Mary Ann Hoffman m William Copeland
- 3 John Hoffman m Ann (Shipp) Robinson
- 4 Rebecca Hoffman d 23 Sept 1864 aged 36 yrs m (as his 2nd wife) Henry Banks s of John and Mary (Farnsworth) Banks (Chute Genealogy states that Henry Banks was s of Handley Banks) Henry Banks had m (1st) Rebecca Vidito
- (46) 5 Sarah Hoffman m (1st) Joseph Wheelock s of Samuel and Mary (Wilkins) Wheelock and (2nd) (Deacon) Leason Baker
- 6 Joseph H Hoffman d 10 Apr 1896 aged 64 yrs m Sophia Vidito b in 1843 d in 1907 dau of Parker and Mary R (Dunn) Vidito
- 7 Silas H Hoffman d 1 Oct 1916 aged 83 yrs m (1st) Mary Elizabeth Rumsey dau of Benjamin and Elizabeth (Foster) Rumsey (2nd) Mrs Amanda (Banks) Kendall

43 REBECCA WHEELOCK⁷ (John⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) was dau of John and Mary (Gilliatt) Wheelock and was b 10 Sept 1795 and d 10 Nov 1843 She m 27 Sept 1817 GUY CARLETON PAYSON who d 15 Apr 1830 aged 40 yrs s of Jonathan Payson Children:

- 1 Cynthia Payson b in 1818 m Elias Grimes s of Hugh Grimes Res Lawrence Mass
- 2 Edward W Payson b in 1820 m in Boston Mass Margaret Murdock dau of John Murdock
- 3 Guy Carleton Payson b in 1822 m (1st) Mary P Ames (2nd) Frances Nichols
- 4 Jane Payson b in 1826 m Asaph Whitman s of Daniel and Nancy (Roop) Whitman
- 5 Holland Payson b in 1829 m Mary F Goodwin

44 ABEL WHEELOCK⁷ (John⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) s of John and Mary (Gilliatt) Wheelock was b in Torbrook N S in 1793 and d 29 Apr 1870 (gravestone) aged 75 yrs He m 13 Feb 1822 (by Rev Mr Dunbar) JANE FOSTER b in 1801 and d 18 Mar 1877 (gravestone) aged 76 yrs dau of Joseph and Jane (Ray) Foster Jane Ray who was b in 1775 was a dau of Moses Ray and his wife Ann dau of Nathaniel Barnes one of the Massachusetts settlers in Granville Moses Ray probably came from Belfast Ireland about 1764 Mary Gilliatt wife of John Wheelock was a dau of William Gilliatt of Yorkshire England and Mary was perhaps b in England in 1773 before their coming to Granville in 1774 Abel Wheelock was a Sargeant-Major in the militia

44 ABEL WHEELLOCK (Continued)

Children:

- (111) 1 Eliakin b 16 Aug 1824 m Iavinia Beals
 (112) 2 Miriam b 12 Aug 1826 m Simpson Woodbury
 (113) 3 Ezra b 19 Nov 1828 d in Mar 1848 of smallpox
 (114) 4 Fletcher b 2 Oct 1830 m Harriet Hemming
 (115) 5 John Foster b 15 Jan 1833 m Charlotte Hoffman
 (116) 6 Hannah Moriah b 27 Feb 1835 m Samuel Sproul
 (117) 7 Major Chipman* b 27 Oct 1837 m Mary North
 (118) 8 Mary Jane b 15 July 1839 m Charles Marshall

* per Family Records. Chute Genealogy says "Major Cleveland".

45 MARY WHEELLOCK⁷ (John⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) was dau of John and Mary (Gilliatt) Wheelock She was b at Torbrook N S 4 July 1800 and d in 1882 On 29 July 1818 she m PETER MORSE⁷ (Obadiah⁶, Abner⁵, Obadiah⁴, Daniel³, Daniel², Samuel¹) who was b in Oct 1788 and d in Sept 1868 s of Obadiah and Hannah (Chute) Morse Hannah Chute's line of descent is: Hannah Chute⁵, John⁴, Lionel³, James², Lionel¹. Children:

- 1 Obadiah Morse b Bloomington N S 14 Feb 1820 d Bloomington 10 Feb 1904 m Mary Eliza Jefferson dau of Stephen Henry Jefferson
- 2 Waitstill (Waity) Morse b in 1825 m Elliot Sproul Jr s of Abednego and Lucy (Clarke) Sproul
- 3 Valentine Morse b in 1828 unm in 1871
- 4 Damaris J Morse b in 1831 m Silas Vidito s of William and Mary (Marshall) Vidito
- 5 Mary Elizabeth Morse b about 1833 m James Armstrong s of Richard as his 2nd wife He had m (1st) Elizabeth Pearce
- 6 John Morse b in 1838 d about 1900 m about 1863 Margaret Sproul dau of Abednego and Lucy (Clarke) Sproul and (2nd) in 1880 Emma (Corkum) Nicholson
- 7 Salome Morse b about 1841 m ----- Armstrong a bro of James above
- 8 Elmira Morse b about 1843 m about 1865 Abednego Allen s of John Allen
- 9 Sarah Jane Morse d 15 Feb 1884 about 40 yrs of age unm
- 10 William Edward Morse b in 1845 m 16 Nov 1870 Mary Ann Hutt of Bloomington
- 11 Isaiah Morse b in 1847 is believed to have d young

46 JOSEPH WHEELOCK⁷ (Samuel⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) was s of Samuel and Mary (Wilkins) Wheelock He was b in 1807 and d 17 Aug 1873 He m SARAH HOFFMAN (See 42) dau of John and Ann (Wheelock) Hoffman After Mr Wheelocks d she m (2nd) (Deacon) Leason Baker

47 BENJAMIN WHEELOCK⁷ (Samuel⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) was s of Samuel and Mary (Wilkins) Wheelock He was b in 1809 and d at Torbrook N S 26 May 1891 He m 6 Dec 1836 at Torbrook SOPHIA BANKS (See 17) who was b in July 1806 and d 23 Dec 1895 aged 89 yrs 5 mos She was dau of Thomas Wheeler and Sarah (Wheelock) Banks Children:

- 1 Mary Eliza b 22 Sept 1837 d in 1866 unm
- 2 Albert (Deacon) b in 1838 d 3 May 1901 unm
- 3 Clarinda b in 1840 d in 1888 unm
- (119) 4 Melinda b in 1842 m Abner Burton Parker
- (120) 5 Rufus W b 9 Nov 1844 m Emma J Woodbury
- 6 James E b in 1846 d in 1860
- 7 Josephine b in 1848 d 30 Aug 1919 aged 70 yrs m Herman Puttner who d 13 Mar 1916 aged 66 yrs No children

"Benjamin Wheelock of Torbrook, N. S., was 'gathered to his fathers' at the advanced age of 82 years, on the 26th of May 1891. He was well known in the County as an upright man. He was modest in his professions, but rigorously demanded of himself a high type of Christian morality. He was a consistent member of the Nictaux Church for more than half a century; and was among the foremost in maintaining her temporal and spiritual interests. He was deeply interested in the work of the denomination to which he belonged, and contributed regularly to the work undertaken by the convention. He was a man that will be missed for many days. The religion of Christ was his solace and support through life. He passed away with little apparent suffering. His memory is a heavenly fragrance to those who knew him; and his departure is deeply felt."

"The Messenger and Visitor", 10 June 1891 issue

48 WALTER WHEELOCK⁷ (Samuel⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) was s of Samuel and Mary (Wilkins) Wheelock b 1 Apr 1813 He m (1st) MARY ELIZA GATES b in 1824 d 18 Jan 1848 aged 24 yrs (gravestone) dau of Silas and Sarah (Farnsworth) Gates and (2nd) JANE GATES b 1 Feb 1827 dau of Jacob and Mary (Pierce) Gates his 2nd wife Mary Eliza Gates and Jane Gates were first cousins, their fathers being brothers, sons of John and Judith (Baker) Gates Mr Wheelock moved in 1869 from Nictaux Falls N S to Boston Mass in 1871 Children:

48 WALTER WHEELOCK (Continued)

- 1 John Whitfield b 14 Aug 1849
 (121) 2 Ingraham Bill b 4 Nov 1851 m Hattie Bowey
 3 Margaret Isabelle b 15 Mar 1853 d in Mar 1877
 4 Clara E b 7 Apr 1860 m Samuel Hooper
 5 Charles A b 15 Apr 1867 d in July 1867

49 JAMES WHEELOCK⁷ (Samuel⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) was s of Samuel and Mary (Wilkins) Wheelock He was b in 1815 and d 29 Oct 1882 aged 68 yrs (gravestone) On 3 Oct 1850 he m (1st) MRS HENRIETTA (FREEMAN) SMITH who d 18 Apr 1874 aged 67 yrs (gravestone) After her death Mr Wheelock m (2nd) MRS LYDIA G (PALFREY) CRISP who d 19 July 1900 aged 79 yrs 7 mos dau of Daniel and Elizabeth Palfrey Mr Wheelock was a school teacher Children (one, only):

- 1 Josephine, b about 1851 d in 1940 m William H Miller who d 1 Jan 1920 aged 85 yrs s of George Miller who m (1st) Eliza Rhodes and (2nd) Catherine Cropley No children

Res Middleton N S

50 WILLIAM H WHEELOCK⁷ (Samuel⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) was s of Samuel and Mary (Wilkins) Wheelock b ~~in 1817~~ ^{17 June 1816} and d 12 Feb 1899 aged 82 yrs He m in 1842 LOVE E ROBERTS who d 14 Feb 1899 (30 hours after her husband) aged 80 yrs She was a dau of Samuel Roberts

"A very unusual service was held in Torbrook on Thursday, Feb 16th (1899), a double funeral. Mr. and Mrs. William Wheelock left this life so nearly together as to be both buried at the same time. Brother Wheelock was 83 and his wife 81 years of age. They were married in January 1842, thus having lived together for 57 years. Brother Wheelock passed away on Sunday, Feb. 12th, and his wife lingered just 32 hours longer. Husband and wife, both over 80 years of age, laid to rest together. Of them it can be said: 'Lovely and pleasant in their lives, and in death they were not divided'. They both leave a clear testimony of their faith in Christ. Brother Wheelock began clearing his farm in Torbrook when he was about 21 years of age, was married when 26 and the two have ever since lived in the same place. Their lives have been most exemplary, and they will be much missed in the community. They leave two sons and three daughters to mourn their loss"

"The Messenger and Visitor", 22 March 1899 issue

Children:

- (122) 1 Mary Lavinia b 31 Oct 1842 m W H Hamilton
 (123) 2 Priscilla Anne b 1 Sept 1844 m John Parker
 (124) 3 George Whitfield b 10 Nov 1846 m Annabel Brown

50 WILLIAM H WHEELOCK (Continued)

- 4 Sarah Wilkins b 17 Sept 1848 m Yarmouth N S by Rev Dr C W Rose 11 Apr 1906 Alfred Dudley Brown b 15 Nov 1843 d Bridgetown N S 8 Apr 1927 s of James and Amelia (Marshall) Brown of Torbrook N S Mr Brown was m before to Laura Ruggles dau of Campbell Ruggles No children
- (125) 5 Samuel Millidge b 21(?) Aug 1850 m Mary Prince
- (126) 6 Handley Parker b 20 Aug 1852 m Mrs Adelia Winnifred (Pierce) Roberts
- 7 William Henry b 7 Sept 1854 d in 1873 unm
- (127) 8 Susan Sybronte b 8 Mar 1857 m Arthur Millidge Spinney
- 9 Charles Octavis b 31 Oct 1861 d at 17 yrs of age
- 10 Winnifred Alena b 17 Dec 1863 m by Rev W B Bradshaw 9 Oct 1889 Albert H Winslow of Marble Head Mass s of William Henry Winslow Res Cleveland Ohio Children (one, possibly others):
1 Gilbert Winslow

51 WESLEY WHEELOCK⁷ (Samuel⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) was s of Samuel and Mary (Wilkins) Wheelock He was b 12 Mar 1818 and d in Boston Mass 11 Feb 1892 aged 73 yrs 11 mos He m MARY JANE MARSTERS dau of Rev Ezekiel and Fanny (Hayes) Marsters Children:

(128) 1 Guilford D m Jessie Pierce dau of John Pierce

2 Syretha m Nelson Pierce s of Henry Pierce Res West Roxbury Mass

3 James Wesley d young

4 Mary Frances m Jesse Van Horne s of Edward Van Horne Res South Boston Mass

52 ANTHONY WHEELOCK⁷ No further information available than originally given

53 SAMUEL WHEELOCK⁷ (Samuel⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) s of Samuel and Mary (Wilkins) Wheelock was b 24 Dec 1826 He m 24 June 1858 MARGARET GATES⁷ (Jacob⁶, John⁵, Oldham⁴, Amos³, Simon², Stephen¹ Gates) b 22 Mar 1832 dau of Jacob Gates who m (1st) Mary Brown and (2nd) Mary Pierce Mr Wheelock moved with his family to Boston Mass in 1872 and to East Boston and Winthrop Mass in 1885 Children:

- 1 Arthur Brinton b in 1861 m Ada Hall
- 2 George W b in 1863
- 3 Joseph H b in 1865 m Euphemia Keziah Lee of Brooklyn N Y
- 4 Ida May b in 1873

54 (DEACON) SAMUEL WHEELOCK⁷ (Abel⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) s of Abel and Parney (Parker) Wheelock b 20 Feb 1803 d 27 Feb 1872 aged 69 yrs He m by Rev I E Bill 21 Dec 1829 ANN ELIZA BARTEAUX b 23 Mar 1803 d 26 Jan 1885 aged 82 yrs dau of Charles and Mary (Robinson) Barteaux No children

55 OLIVIA WHEELOCK⁷ (Abel⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) dau of Abel and Parney (Parker) Wheelock b 24 Dec 1806 d 31 May 1857 (gravestone says 28 May 1857) She m in 1827 ROBERT BARTEAUX b 9 Sept 1804 (another source says 18 Sept 1804) d in Dec 1875 s of Charles and Mary (Robinson) Barteaux They lived in Nictaux N S and later moved to Lake George Aylesford N S where she d in 1857 He remarried and moved to Wilmot N S where he d in 1875 Their 7 children were all b in Nictaux:

- 1 Lucinda Barteaux b 31 Dec 1827 m 7 Jan 1846 John Patterson b 28 May 1813 s of Alexander & Elizabeth (Caylbee) Patterson He was a farmer Res Orange Mass Children:
 - 1 Seraph Patterson b 28 Sept 1846 m 27 Mar 1872 Horace Benjamin Allen Res Unity N H No children
 - 2 Lavinia Patterson b 2 May 1849 m 25 Aug 1869 Frank Lucius Webster Res Troy N Y Children (3):
 - 1 Lulu Webster b 24 June 1871
 - 2 Maud A Webster b 14 Aug 1873
 - 3 Allie Webster b 2 Mar 1879
 - 3 Charles Patterson b 26 Dec 1852 m 2 Oct 1877 May Sophia Carsavant Res Orange Mass Children:
 - 1 Charles V Patterson b 24 May 1878
 - 2 Eva M Patterson b 30 Oct 1881
 - 3 Olive Maud Patterson b 24 Oct 1884
 - 4 May Alice Patterson b 30 Aug 1854 m 25 Nov 1875 George Henry Cooke Res Athol Mass Children:
 - 1 Charles Henry Cooke b 13 May 1878
- 2 Harvey Barteaux b 25 Oct 1829 m 19 Mar 1856 Frances Morton dau of Edmund Morton of Millville N S He was a farmer Res Factory Vale Aylesford N S Children:
 - 1 Wilhelmina Alice Barteaux b 31 Dec 1856
 - 2 Mary Brisela Barteaux b 3 Jan 1860 m 28 Dec 1881 Charles O Sargent No children
 - 3 Gilbert Kingsley Barteaux b 28 May 1862 He was a mechanic Res Round Hill N S
 - 4 James Leslie Barteaux b 17 Nov 1865
- 3 James Henry Barteaux (Deacon) b 21 Feb 1832 d 7 Jan 1916 aged 83 yrs 10 mos m in 1854 Susan Palmer b 6 Jan 1835 d 30 Sept 1911 aged 76 yrs dau of Enoch Palmer He was rated a prosperous farmer Res Morristown Kings Co N S Children:
 - 1 Lockhart Mansfield Barteaux b 5 Oct 1855 d 28 Apr 1876 He was about to prepare for the ministry
 - 2 Margaret Olivia Barteaux b 27 Dec 1858 a teacher
 - 3 James Willoughby Barteaux b 5 Nov 1863 d 17 Oct 1920 aged 56 yrs m Eura May ----- who d 25 Feb 1937 aged 69 yrs

55 OLIVIA WHEELOCK (Continued)

- 4 Ermina Ethel Barteaux b 13 Feb 1868 (a twin)
 5 Luana Mabel Barteaux b 13 Feb 1868 (a twin)
 6 Winnifred Grace Barteaux b 28 Jan 1878
- 4 Abel Wheelock Barteaux b 23 Feb 1834 m 22 Dec 1859 Harriet
 J Spinney b 19 Mar 1835 Children:
 1 William Judson Barteaux b 9 Oct 1862
 2 George Ellsworth Barteaux b 1 Dec 1870 d 30 Dec 1877
- 5 Robert Dickey Barteaux b 7 June 1837 (gravestone states he was
 b 7 July 1836) d 13 Sept 1910 (gravestone) m 5 May 1859
 Sarah Jane Hutchinson who was b 12 July 1836 (gravestone states
 she was b 12 July 1835) d 24 Mar 1931 dau of Francis and
 Rebecca (Ogilvie) Hutchinson Farmer Res Holliston Mass
 Children:
 1 Vinkle Hartley Barteaux b 31 Jan 1860 Moved to Ohio
 2 Everett Judson Barteaux b 15 Aug 1861 Moved to Ohio
 3 Wilfred Manning Barteaux b 27 May 1863
 4 John Aylesford Barteaux b 3 Mar 1869
- 6 Adoniram Judson Barteaux b 31 July 1840 m 13 Oct 1864 May
 Frances Averill b 23 Nov 1839 Res Boston Highlands Mass
 Children:
 1 Gertrude A Barteaux b 13 Oct 1870
 2 Clara E Barteaux b 21 Feb 1878
- 7 Edward Joseph Barteaux b 31 Jan 1845 m (1st) 20 Jan 1870
 Elizabeth Rice b 15 Apr 1846 d 7 Apr 1875 dau of Eben and
 Eliza Rice of Smiths Cove N S (2nd) 3 May 1876 Mrs Susan
 M (Parker) Thomas dau of Jonathan and Mary Parker of Ayles-
 ford N S Res 3 Clark St Cambridge Mass Children:
 1 Jessie F Barteaux b 24 June 1872
 2 Blanche H Barteaux b 8 May 1877
- 56 PARNEY WHEELOCK⁷ (Abel⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹)
 was dau of Abel and Parney (Parker) Wheelock b 20 Jan 1808 and d 1 June
 1875 She m in 1829 JAMES BARTEAUX (twin of Robert) b 9 Sept 1804 d in
 1875 s of Charles and Mary (Robinson) Barteaux Res Torbrook N S Chil-
 dren:
- 1 Salome Barteaux b 31 July 1830 m 1 Nov 1855 James Hutchinson
 b 31 Jan 1829 Farmer Res Morristown N S Children:
 1 Annie Adelia Hutchinson b 20 Aug 1856
 2 Edith Elmore Hutchinson b 21 Aug 1858
 3 Flora Belle Hutchinson b 31 Jan 1861 m 15 Nov 1886
 William Spinney of Greenwood N S
 4 Alzerena Hutchinson b 27 Feb 1863
 5 Adavelia Sophia Hutchinson b 15 Feb 1865
 6 James Watson Hutchinson b 4 Mar 1872
- 2 Harriet Ann Barteaux b Wilmot N S 18 Apr 1832 d 6 Apr 1912
 m 11 Dec 1857 at Wilmot Israel Munroe Newcombe b 14 Apr
 1830 s of Ezekiel and Sarah (Munroe) Newcombe Res Torbrook
 N S Children:

56 PARNEY WHEELOCK (Continued)

- 1 Fayette Jane Newcombe b Torbrook N S 7 Feb 1859 m
Somerville Mass 16 July 1890 Sebastian Becker b
in Germany 28 Sept 1860 s of John and Eva (Muller)
Becker Butcher Res Wilmington Mass Children:
1 Barbara Irene Becker b 29 Jan 1892 d 30 Jan 1892
Medford Mass
- 2 Mary Elizabeth Newcombe b Torbrook N S 17 Nov 1860
m (1st) Auburn N S 17 June 1878 Robert Kirkpatrick
b Harborville N S 10 May 1850 d 17 Dec 1881 s of
William & Jane (Tuttle) Kirkpatrick (2nd) Somerville
Mass 25 Dec 1884 Joseph Warren Young who d 8 Dec
1906 Res Somerville Mass Children:
1 James Harding Kirkpatrick b 26 Nov 1880 d 14 Feb
1881
- 3 Annie Laura Newcombe b Torbrook N S 28 Oct 1862 m
Kingston N S 9 Aug 1882 Edgar Pearson Palmer b
Auburn N S 4 Apr 1846 d Auburn 25 Nov 1913 s of
Benjamin & Charlotte (Tupper) Palmer of Aylesford N S
Farmer She later moved to West Somerville Mass
Children:
1 Hattie Blanch Palmer b Auburn 8 July 1884 d
Auburn 14 Mar 1900
- 4 Ezekiel Barteaux Newcombe b Torbrook N S 11 Sept 1864
m Charlestown Mass 24 Oct 1900 Ethel Jacques dau
of James & Martha (Truesdell) Jacques Carpenter Res
South Medford Mass
- 5 Helen Amanda Newcombe b Greenwood N S 7 May 1867 m
Somerville Mass 1 Jan 1890 William Gilliatt b
Auburn N S s of Christopher & Mary Ann (Potter)
Gilliatt Carpenter Res Revere Mass Children:
1 Ethel Lord Gilliatt b 20 June 1892
2 Reginald Warren Gilliatt b 20 Feb 1902
- 6 Lucinda Irene Newcombe b Greenwood 2 Mar 1869 m
Somerville Mass 25 Dec 1889 Albert N Newman b
Bristol England 31 Oct 1871 s of William & Eliza-
beth (Frye) Newman Auditor Res West Somerville
Mass Children:
1 Norma Kathleen Newman b Medford Mass 30 Dec 1892
- 7 Alwilda Maria Newcombe b Greenwood N S 31 July 1871
unm Res Boston Mass
- 8 James Edward Newcombe b 30 Jan 1874 d in infancy
- 9 Charles Ingraham Newcombe b Auburn N S 29 Dec 1875
m (1st) Boston Mass 18 Oct 1894 Mabel Screuton
b Boston 18 Oct 1876 d Revere Mass 3 Oct 1906
dau of James & Anna (McLean) Screuton (2nd) Medford
Mass 7 Oct 1907 Fannie Ludworth Farmer Children:
1 Alexander Newcombe b Somerville Mass 12 Dec 1896
- 3 Helen Barteaux b 2 Dec 1834 m 9 Sept 1856 Harding Spinney
b 9 Oct 1830 d 4 Jan 1877 Farmer Res Greenwood Square
N S Children:
1 Ruby Lavinia Spinney b 26 July 1857 m 25 Nov 1879
Albert Benson of Bear River N S Ship carpenter
Children:
1 Harding Willard Benson b 25 Sept 1880

56 PARNEY WHEELOCK (Continued 2)

- 2 James Barteaux Spinney b 22 Feb 1860
 3 Ingraham Judson Spinney b 3 Mar 1862 d in July 1862
 4 Anne Elizabeth Spinney b 20 June 1863 m 24 May 1881
 Isaiah Bruce Res Massachusetts Children:
 1 Viola Odessa Bruce b 31 May 1883
 5 Parney Semantha Spinney b 24 June 1865
 6 Rowena Salome Spinney b 7 Jan 1870
- 4 Samuel Barteaux b 5 July 1836 m 22 Feb 1859 Sarah Ann Banks
 b 21 Nov 1835 Farmer Res: Torbrook N S Children:
 1 James E Barteaux b 7 Jan 1861 a teacher
 2 John B Barteaux b 28 Oct 1862
 3 Margaret Irene Barteaux b 27 May 1866
 4 Mary Ann Barteaux b 12 Dec 1869
- 5 Ezekiel Masters Barteaux b 10 July 1838 m 5 Feb 1863 Louisa
 Nichols b 21 July 1839 dau of Lemuel & Mehitable Nichols
 Res 339 Somerville Ave Somerville Mass Children:
 1 Helena Estelle Barteaux b 5 Apr 1864 d 30 Oct 1867
 2 Lily May Barteaux b 17 Nov 1866 d 21 Sept 1873
- 6 Parney Barteaux b 9 July 1840 m 27 Jan 1858 Caleb Spinney
 b 17 Dec 1828 Res Greenwood N S Children:
 1 May Emma Spinney b 25 Feb 1859 m 7 June 1882 Alex-
 ander Banks b 31 May 1851 s of Alden & Seraphina
 (Patterson) Banks Res Kingston Station N S Children:
 1 Ulysses Grant Banks b 1 Apr 1883
 2 Flora Belle Spinney b 5 June 1861
 3 Bertha Maude Spinney b 9 Dec 1863
 4 Ulysses Grant Spinney b 6 Jan 1865 d 13 May 1865
 5 Edward Manning Spinney b 14 Mar 1867
 6 Mary Jane Spinney b 6 Jan 1870
 7 Julia Etta Spinney b 25 Apr 1872
 8 Helen Amanda Spinney b 20 Aug 1874
- 7 Emily Jane Barteaux b 27 July 1841 m 12 May 1865 Ainsley
 Banks b 22 Feb 1844 Farmer Res Tremont N S Children:
 1 Dorothy Elizabeth Banks b 24 Dec 1866 d 9 Sept 1876
 2 William Burton Banks b 8 Mar 1869
 3 Charles Havelock Banks b 2 Oct 1870
 4 Herman Douglas Banks b 5 Dec 1872
 5 Abigail Ann Judson Banks b 27 July 1874
- 8 James Maynard Barteaux b 4 Dec 1844 m 30 Apr 1869 Desiah
 Smith b 9 May 1844 dau of William & Elizabeth (Wambolt)
 Smith Farmer Res New Harmony N S Children:
 1 Harvey Parker Barteaux b 7 Nov 1870
 2 Parney Elizabeth Barteaux b 15 Dec 1872
 3 Gertrude Matilda Barteaux b 22 Aug 1874
 4 James Edgar Barteaux b 13 June 1876
 5 Maynard Wheelock Barteaux b 9 June 1878
 6 Victoria May Barteaux b 24 May 1880
 7 Arthur St Clair Barteaux b 20 June 1883
- 9 Lucinda J Barteaux b 17 Sept 1845 m 13 Jan 1870 Charles L
 Nichols b 28 July 1849 s of Lemuel & Mehitable Nichols
 A stair builder Res 463 Somerville Ave Somerville Mass
 Children:
 1 Eugene F S Nichols b 23 Oct 1870

56 PARNEY WHEELOCK (Continued 3)

- 10 William Burton Barteaux b in 1849 m 23 Mar 1871 Mary Jane Allison b in 1852 dau of John W & Anna Allison Res 332 Somerville Ave Somerville Mass Children:
1 Wenna Orra Barteaux b in 1872
- 11 Laleah Sophia Barteaux b 24 Nov 1851 m 31 July 1872 William Alward Shaw b 14 Jan 1841 A shoemaker Res Meadowvale N S Children:
1 William Edward Shaw b 1 Sept 1873
2 Cora Belle Shaw b 16 Jan 1876
3 Annie May Shaw b 10 Sept 1877 d 10 Oct 1877
4 Edith Madge Shaw b 10 Sept 1877 (a twin)
5 Mabele Mandena Shaw b 1 Aug 1884

57 JOHN WHEELOCK⁷ (Abel⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) was s of Abel and Parney (Parker) Wheelock and was b 28 July 1811 and d Kingston N S 27 Nov 1896 aged 85 years He m (1st) 16 May 1838 EMILY J DODGE b 27 Feb 1815 d 28 July 1882 (aged 67 years) dau of Charles Dodge who m (1st) Mehitable Gates and (2nd) Margaret/Ruloffson (2nd) 7 Oct 1883 ADELAIDE W COSGROVE b 18 June 1831 d 94 years of age dau of Francis and Elizabeth Cosgrove Res Kingston N S Probably no children

"John Wheelock died suddenly at Kingston N S 27 Nov 1896 aged 86 years. Our brother, though conscious of growing infirmities, ate dinner with his family in his usual health, and while on his way to care for his horse, fell on the ice receiving a severe injury on his head. He never fully recovered consciousness and 24 hours later passed to his reward. He was converted in early life and united with the Nictaux Baptist Church in 1829, being the third person baptized by the late Rev. I. E. Bill. In 1837 he settled in Kingston, uniting with the Lower Aylesford Church, where, for 57 years he remained a useful, consistent, member. At the organization of the Kingston Church in April 1894, our brother became one of **its** staunch supporters, manifesting a deep interest in foreign missions and denominational work generally. He was a man of sterling Christian qualities; as a citizen he was highly esteemed. He has gone to his rest, tenderly mourned by a devoted wife and warmly cherished in the esteem of the church and community. The funeral took place at North Kingston on Sunday the 29th, the services being conducted by Rev. Anthony Martell of Wolfville. A large congregation attended, showing their sympathy and respect."

From "The Messenger and Visitor", 23 December 1896 issue

58 ABEL MAYNARD WHEELOCK (Deacon)⁷ (Abel⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) was s of Abel and Parney (Parker) Wheelock b 23 Dec 1813 He m (1st) 21 Jan 1840 ELIZA WILKINS b 17 May 1813 d 10 June 1882 aged 69 yrs dau of Walter and Ruth (Foster) Wilkins and (2nd)

58 ABEL MAYNARD WHEELOCK (Continued)

24 April 1883 MRS ELIZABETH (CUTTEN) MORSE b 19 Aug 1827 widow of Benaiah Morse They resided at Berwick N S Deacon Wheelock had no family but adopted five children four of whom grew to adult age (2 boys and 2 girls) The two girls both married well and happily and one of the boys was a successful school teacher The other boy Maynard Wheelock Brown s of William and Mary (Wilkins) Brown of Berwick was educated at Acadia University and became a well known Baptist minister who was honored by his Alma Mater with the honorary degree of Doctor of Divinity The mother of Dr Maynard W Brown was probably a sister of Mrs Abel Maynard Wheelock On her death bed she gave her infant son into the care and keeping of Mr and Mrs Wheelock saying "I want you to bring him up for the Lord" They were true to their trust and Rev Dr M W Brown was an honour to their upbringing It was his distinctive service that he could go into the most difficult situations and with patience and prayer and hard work heal the disruptions and build the church.

59 LETITIA WHEELOCK⁷ (Abel⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) was dau of Abel and Parney (Parker) Wheelock b 15 July 1816 She m 15 Jan 1834 JAMES SPINNEY s of Joseph and Sarah (Beech) Spinney Mr Spinney was a farmer and they resided at Torbrook N S Children:

- 1 Joseph W Spinney b 17 Jan 1835 d 12 Feb 1835
- 2 Sarah M Spinney b 6 Jan 1836 m 16 Jan 1855 Isaac J Whitman
b 28 July 1833 s of James & Maria (Longley) Whitman Res
Marlboro Mass Children:
 - 1 James Whitman b 2 Oct 1855 m 25 Dec 1878 Louisa Roberts
b Annapolis County N S 26 July 1853 dau of Asel &
Charlotte Roberts Children:
 - 1 Aubrey A Whitman b 28 Oct 1879
 - 2 William E Whitman b 27 Jan 1857 m 28 Nov 1883 Emily
Lucretia Fraser b 11 May 1864 dau of William & Mary
Jane (Nelson) Fraser Res Marlboro Mass Children:
 - 1 Florence Maud Whitman b 21 Aug 1884
 - 3 Letitia M Whitman b 6 Dec 1858 m 25 Dec 1877 William
R Neily Children:
 - 1 Laura Maud Neily b 22 May 1879
 - 4 Latimer Spinney Whitman b 14 June 1860 m 23 Apr 1883
Sarah Frances Giles
 - 5 Benaiah L Whitman b 21 Nov 1862 a student at Brown
University Providence R I
 - 6 U Grant Whitman b 11 July 1865
- 3 Mittie S Spinney b 29 May 1838 m 3 May 1855 Milledge Arm-
strong b 10 Nov 1835 Res Bear River N S Children:

59 LETITIA WHEELOCK (Continued 1)

- 1 William Burton Armstrong b 1 Feb 1856 m 24 May 1879
Eva Hoffman Mr Armstrong was a carpenter Res Bloom-
ington N S Children:
1 Collis Byron Armstrong b 31 Jan 1880
2 Wilberforce Leroy Armstrong b 28 Nov 1882
 - 2 Abel Wheelock Armstrong b 22 Sept 1858 d in July 1860
 - 3 Abel Wheelock Armstrong b 23 Sept 1860 d in 1877
killed by accident
 - 4 Abigail Ann Armstrong b in Dec 1861 unm
 - 5 Anna Bell Armstrong b 31 May 1863 m 19 Feb 1882
Arthur Chellis Res 376 Washington St Boston Mass
 - 6 Letitia Maria Armstrong b in May 1865 d in 1867
 - 7 Milledge Crawley Armstrong b 6 July 1869
 - 8 Sarah Maude Armstrong b 12 Sept 1871 d 15 Mar 1876
 - 9 Minnie May Armstrong
 - 10 Maggie Eliza Armstrong b 12 Apr 1874 d 26 Apr 1874
 - 11 Minnie Minton Armstrong b 22 July 1879
- 4 James Peleg Spinney b 6 Apr 1840 m 28 Apr 1862 Mary E Arm-
strong b 16 Oct 1860 Mr Spinney was a teacher of vocal and
instrumental music Res Wilmot N S Children:
1 Winfred Crawley Spinney b 28 Apr 1866
2 Laura Vale Spinney b 7 Aug 1869
3 James W Spinney b 17 Apr 1871
4 Brognoli DeWitt Spinney b 13 July 1881
 - 5 William J Spinney b 18 May 1842 m 27 Mar 1866 Mary L Clark
Res Wilmot N S Children:
1 Mary Letitia Spinney b 18 Sept 1872
2 Maude B Spinney b 23 May 1874
3 Elmore W Spinney b 3 Aug 1877
 - 6 Joseph W Spinney b 12 May 1844 m Ada Northrup Res Margaret-
ville N S They had six (6) children
 - 7 Alexander M Spinney b 19 Apr 1846 d 20 May 1846
 - 8 Mary Jane Spinney b 22 June 1849 m (1st) Charles Van Buskirk
of Farmington N S (2nd) Stephen C Rollins Res 3 Ashland
St Boston Mass
 - 9 Arthur M Spinney b 16 Aug 1851 d 28 Jan 1925 m (1st) 18 Apr
1874 Hettie S Van Buskirk b 30 Nov 1851 (2nd) 27 Feb 1884
Susan Sybronte Wheelock b 8 Mar 1857 dau of William H &
Love E (Roberts) Wheelock (see 127) Children: (all b at
Torbrook Mines N S)
1 George Van Buskirk Spinney b 16 Mar 1876
2 Lamert Langille Spinney b 24 Dec 1882 d 20 Dec 1883
By 2nd marriage
3 Hattie Swain Spinney b 10 Apr 1885 m Banning Reginald
Stevens
4 Mabel Roberts Spinney b 10 June 1887 m Frederick Norman
Burke
5 Arthur Lamert Spinney b 20 Oct 1888
6 Minnie Wheelock Spinney b 16 Feb 1891

59 LETITIA WHEELOCK (Continued 2)

- 10 Edward L Spinney b 30 Sept 1853 d 30 Apr 1859
 11 Charles Ridley Spinney b 30 Sept 1853 (a twin) d in infancy
 12 Abbie A Spinney b 14 June 1856 d 10 Apr 1859

60 MINETTA (MITTIE) S WHEELOCK⁷ (Abel⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) was dau of Abel and Parney (Parker) Wheelock b 15 July 1816 a twin to Letitia d 26 Jan 1896 She m 26 Oct 1839 JAMES P WISWALL b 19 Feb 1801 d 28 Feb 1878 s of John and Hesdeliah (Cutler) Wiswall They resided at Melvern Square N S where he was a farmer
 Children:

- 1 Seraph Wiswall b 31 Aug 1840 m 4 Feb 1867 Joseph Baker of Melvern Square Children:
 1 Joseph E Baker b 18 Apr 1869
 2 Olive L Baker b 30 Aug 1870
 3 Maria M Baker b 21 Nov 1872
 4 Laura M Baker b 26 Aug 1874
 5 Maynard W Baker b 21 Jan 1882
- 2 Letitia M Wiswall b 4 Nov 1841 m 21 Oct 1872 George E Messenger b 29 Sept 1840 d 18 Mar 1883 Res South Farmington N S Children:
 1 Alice T Messenger b 17 Sept 1874
 2 Laura E Messenger b 26 Mar 1877
 3 James N Messenger b 29 June 1879
 4 Annie M Messenger b 30 May 1881
- 3 Charles Wiswall b 7 Apr 1843 d 27 Jan 1848
- 4 Edwin Gilpin Wiswall b 7 Apr 1845 d 20 May 1908 aged 64 yrs m 10 Jan 1871 Arabella Van Buskirk who d 29 Mar 1913 aged 59 yrs They res at South Farmington N S where he was a farmer Children:
 1 Eva M Wiswall b 13 Feb 1878 d 14 Mar 1946
 2 Arthur Lamert Wiswall b 13 Apr 1880
 3 Mabel M Wiswall b 15 June 1882 d 22 Sept 1882
- 5 Eliza Wiswall b 2 Apr 1847 m 14 Dec 1867 Samuel L Tilley They res at Salem N S where he was a farmer Children:
 1 Harris Allison Tilley b 7 Aug 1869
 2 Frederick Arthur Tilley b 1 Feb 1871
 3 Mary Sophia Tilley b 21 Oct 1872
 4 Fanny Harrison Tilley b 17 Aug 1881 (a twin)
 5 Minnie Troop Tilley b 17 Aug 1881 (a twin)
- 6 Mary F Wiswall b 1 Dec 1849 d in 1930 unm Res 7 Seaver St Charlestown Mass
- 7 Charles I Wiswall b 23 Sept 1851 d 18 Feb 1924 m 21 Jan 1874 Eunice Craig Res South Farmington N S where he was a farmer Children:

1 Eva M Wiswall who d 29 Dec 1875 aged 4 mos 6 das
 2 Reginald M Wiswall who d 16 June 1877 aged 2 mos
 Interred beside Mr Wiswall in the South Farmington Cemetry
 is Susan Idella Wiswall Perhaps a second wife (?)

- 8 John A Wiswall b 1 Jan 1853 d in 1935 unnm
 9 Abel Maynard Wiswall b 10 Mar 1856 d in 1931 m 10 Jan 1883
 Naomi E Phinney who was b in 1863 and d in 1891 They
 res at South Farmington where he was a tanner Children:
 1 Muriel P Wiswall b 29 Nov 1883
 10 Isabella L Wiswall b 10 May 1859 d in 1941

61 EZEKIEL CLEVELAND WHEELOCK⁷ (Deacon) (Abel⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³,
 Gershom², Ralph¹) was s of Abel and Parney (Parker) Wheelock He was b
 at Nictaux N S 3 Oct 1818 and d at Boston Mass 3 Sept 1866 His death
 was the result of an accident While turning a lathe a chisel dislodged
 with force and thrust through his body. Mr Wheelock had moved from Torbrook
 N S to Boston Mass in 1860 and here carried on his trade of a mechanic
 and wheelwright He m 10 May 1842 AMY ELIZABETH DODGE⁶ (Charles⁵, Stephen⁴,
 Tristram³, Tristram², Tristram¹ of Block Island R I 1659) b 5 Mar 1824
 d 5 Sept 1883 dau of Charles Dodge who m (1st) Mehitable Gates and (2nd)
 Margaret Ruloffson Children:

- (129) 1 Isaac Robinson (Rev) b 24 Jan 1843 m Rosalie Harvey Hutchins
 (130) 2 Emma Jane b 21 Sept 1844 m John W Larry
 (131) 3 Genevieve b 11 Feb 1847 m John Maxwell Brown
 4 Estelle b 21 July 1850 d 24 Jan 1852
 (132) 5 Edna Graham b 12 Feb 1853 m Charles Liffler
 (133) 6 Howard Stanley b 26 Sept 1855 m Fanny Allen Houghton
 (134) 7 Laurretta Hayden b 20 Mar 1858 m Prof George William Blish
 8 Nesity b 16 May 1861 d 27 May 1861

62 THOMAS CHURCH WHEELOCK⁷ (Asaph⁶, Obadiah⁵, Obadiah⁴, Obadiah³,
 Benjamin², Ralph¹) was s of Asaph and Mary (Church) Wheelock He was b
 6 Jan 1799 and bapt 9 Apr 1799 and d in Middleton N S 9 Sept 1897 in
 his 99th year He m CAROLINE WHEELOCK (91) who d 15 Sept 1886 aged 81
 yrs (gravestone) dau of Ward and Azuba (Gates) Wheelock He was made a
 Justice of the Peace in 1849 and was commonly known as "Squire Tom" He
 was one of the founders of the town of Middleton

The Middleton "Outlook" of 8th Nov 1962 carried an article on
Middleton - Its Founding and Early History from which the following:

62 THOMAS CHURCH WHEELOCK (Continued)

"Less than a mile east of the Pine Grove was 'The Corners' named after the junctions of the Nictaux and Post (Main St) Roads and the Port George (Commercial St) and Post Roads...

"At 'The Corners' in 1834 were several dwelling houses, one owned by the founder of this new section Thomas C Wheelock who became the 'money lender' of his day and acquired the nickname of 'Ten-Percent Wheelock' For instance any party wishing to borrow One Hundred Dollars would be confronted with his only terms 'I'll give you Ninety and you pay me back a Hundred'" Children:

- 1 Adelaide d 24 May 1858 aged 28 years
- 2 James C d 16 May 1858 aged 21 (gravestone says 20) years
- 3 William A d 12 Sept 1854 aged 9 years
- (135) 4 Owen b in 1847 m Mary A Chesley

63 JESSE HOYT WHEELOCK⁷ (Asaph⁶, Obadiah⁵, Obadiah⁴, Obadiah³, Benjamin², Ralph¹) was s of Asaph and Mary (Church) Wheelock b in 1800 As a young man he went off to Mexico and it is reported that he m there

64 EDMUND MORTON WHEELOCK⁷ (Asaph⁶, Obadiah⁵, Obadiah⁴, Obadiah³, Benjamin², Ralph¹) was s of Asaph and Mary (Church) Wheelock b in 1803 He m ELIZABETH O'BRIEN or (according to Calnek) MARY BRINE (54)

65 HANNAH RACHEL WHEELOCK⁷ (Asaph⁶, Obadiah⁵, Obadiah⁴, Obadiah³, Benjamin², Ralph¹) was dau of Asaph and Mary (Church) Wheelock b in 1804 and d in 1890 She m (as his 2nd wife) WILLIAM WORTHING FOSTER who was b 15 Aug 1806 s of Asa and Rhoda (Hicks) Foster

66 CONSTANT WHEELOCK⁷ (Asaph⁶, Obadiah⁵, Obadiah⁴, Obadiah³, Benjamin², Ralph¹) was s of Asaph and Mary (Church) Wheelock b in 1809 Calnek states that he m a Miss Messenger (54) Res Princeport Col Co N S Sons:

- (136) 1 Obadiah m Eleanor Lynch dau Capt Frank & Selina (Knox) Lynch
- (137) 2 William m

67 SARAH WHEELOCK⁷ (Asaph⁶, Obadiah⁵, Obadiah⁴, Obadiah³, Benjamin², Ralph¹) was dau of Asaph and Mary (Church) Wheelock b in 1814 d 16 Feb 1908 She m SAMUEL THEOPHILUS NEILY B 1818 s Robert & Sophia (Morse) Neily.

- 1 Owen Neily m Anne -----
- 2 Burton D Neily b 27 Mar 1849 d 3 Mar 1922 m (1st) Eliza A
----- b 17 Feb 1853 d 27 June 1905 (2nd) ----- Miller sis-
ter of Oliver S Miller, barrister, of Bridgetown
- 3 James Alburn Neily b 29 July 1846 d 21 July 1912 m Mary Ruffee

68 CALVIN WHEELOCK⁷ (Calvin⁶, Obadiah⁵, Obadiah⁴, Obadiah³, Benjamin², Ralph¹) was a s of Calvin and Mary Penall) Wheelock He was b 21 Feb 1809 and d & Jan 1898 at the age of 88 years He and his wife are buried in the Middleton Cemetry He was twice married (1st) to HARRIET E(LIZABETH) VROOM b 1813 dau of Henry and Abigail (Ditmars) Vroom who d 28 July 1857 leaving three children and (2nd) JANE VROOM b 1809 a sister of his first wife Children (by first marriage):

(138) 1 Wesley Desbrisay b Aylesford N.Ss 8 Oct 1841

(139) 2 John m Maude Hull (no children)

(140) 3 Marilla m Frank Hutchinson of Morristown Kings Co N S

69 IRENE ELIZABETH WHEELOCK⁷ (Calvin⁶, Obadiah⁵, Obadiah⁴, Obadiah³, Benjamin², Ralph¹) was a dau of Calvin and Mary (Penall) Wheelock She was not with the family when they moved to Lunenburg County in 1830 and may have been already married at that time She m JOHN RAY s of John and Deborah (Farnsworth) Ray and had children.

77 CAPT THOMAS REID WHEELOCK⁷ (Welcome⁶, Joseph⁵, Obadiah⁴, Obadiah³, Benjamin², Ralph¹) was a s of Welcome and Mary Eliza (Andrews) Wheelock and is recorded as having been bapt 1 Jan 1843 by Rev Edwin Gilpin Anglican missionary at Annapolis We regret we are lacking other dates and many of the facts concerning this interesting person.

In 1973 I received a letter from Mr John L Marden of the Hong Kong firm of Wheelock Marden & Co Ltd asking me whether I could supply him with any information regarding the parentage and ancestry of one Capt Thomas R Wheelock "who was from Nova Scotia" The Company of which Mr Marden was Chairman and Managing Director at the time incorporated the former firm of Wheelock and Company concerning which the following is to be found in Seaports of the Far East published bu Macmillan (1925):

"WHEELOCK AND CO., Shipping Agents, Lightermen, Ship, Freight, Coal and General Brokers, and Auctioneers, Agents for SHANGHAI TUG AND LIGHTER CO., LTD., French Bund.

"MESSRS. WHEELOCK AND CO. have since the foundation of their business in 1863 contributed a very prominent and important part to the great port activities of Shanghai. Shipping agents, lightermen, ship, freight, coal and general brokers, and auctioneers, arranging for syrveys and valuations at short notice, the range of their operations is very wide indeed, and their facilities and resources solve many of the problems in ways and

77 CAPT THOMAS REID WHEELOCK (Continued)

means that might otherwise be in the category of the unaccomplished. They issue fortnightly a very useful market report which is greatly appreciated and has an extensive circulation.

"The late Mr. Thomas R. Wheelock founded in 1883 the Shanghai Cargo-Boat Co., which later took over the Co-operative Cargo-Boat Co., and later still the Shanghai Tug-Boat Co. Ltd.; whereupon the three companies were merged into the Shanghai Tug and Lighter Co. Ltd., of which Messrs. Wheelock and Co. have always been agents. This concern, which is one of the largest of its kind in the world, owns and operates a fleet of more than a hundred modern steel lighters, also a fleet of ocean-going tugs and passenger tenders including the new rescue and salvage tugs St. Dominic and St. Sampson, fully equipped with wireless telegraphy and all modern appliances. The company's salvage operations have included many splendid achievements in the salvaging of large passenger and cargo steamers that might otherwise have been totally lost. Messrs. Wheelock and Co. are also agents for the Submarine Signal Co. of Boston, Mass., the British Anti-Fouling Composition and Paint Co. Ltd., London (who are contractors to the Admiralty and many of the world's largest shipping companies), and The General Assurance Corporation Ltd. (Accident, Fire, Life).

"The partners are Messrs. W. J. N. Dyer and Bernard Firth, O.B.E. The firm's cable address is 'Wheelock', Shanghai, and they use all the standard codes."

Capt. Wheelock had posterity, but we unfortunately have no information on the matter. Mr. John L. Marden, to whom we have already referred, makes the following statement:

"I know that a descendent of his was in Shanghai until 1920 and that he had a son who is or was a film producer in Hollywood married to a well known pre-war film star called Mary Astor."

Dr. Esther Clark Wright wrote in 1973: "I was in New Brunswick this week (Oct. 5th) and was talking to friends who belonged to St. Andrews. They said there were Wheelocks in St. Andrews who had to do with export business. One daughter, Mrs. Ayscough, whom my mother knew and greatly admired, had to leave her home and all her possessions in Shanghai. She came back to St. Andrews and died there three years ago. She would be now over 100 if she were living. I wonder if she could be a daughter of Thomas R. Wheelock?"

78 JOHN WHITMAN WHEELOCK⁷ (Joseph⁶, Joseph⁵, Obadiah⁴, Obadiah³, Benjamin², Ralph¹) was s of Joseph Wheelock Jr and his (1st) wife Mercy Whitman b at Bridgetown N S 11 Sept 1825 He went to the United States and m 17 Oct 1867 at Litchfield Conn MARY FAIRCHILD ADAMS who was b at Bath Steuben Co N Y 19 Jan 1838 Mr Wheelock was head of the firm of J W Wheelock & Company 118 Maiden Lane N Y The family resided in Brooklyn Children:

- 1 Mary Mercy b 17 Aug d 4 Jan 1872
- (141) 2 Sarah Adams b 10 Dec 1873
- (142) 3 Joseph Adams b 27 Oct 1875
- (143) 4 Julia b 16 Jan 1877

79 JAMES AMARIAH WHEELOCK⁷ (Joseph⁶, Joseph⁵, Obadiah⁴, Obadiah³, Benjamin², Ralph¹) was s of Joseph and Mercy (Whitman) Wheelock b Bridgetown N S 5 May 1827 and d in Cromwell Conn 10 Nov 1875 He m in Cromwell Conn 10 June 1857 HARRIET W SAVAGE who was b there 25 Apr 1831 Mr Wheelock was a manufacturer of fire-arms in Middletown Conn Children:

- 1 James (Jamie) b 24 Sept 1859 d 25 Sept 1859

80 ABRAM WHITMAN WHEELOCK⁷ (Joseph⁶, Joseph⁵, Obadiah⁴, Obadiah³, Benjamin², Ralph¹) was s of Joseph and Mercy (Whitman) Wheelock b Bridgetown N S 1 June 1829 We have no record as to whether or not Mr Wheelock ever married It seems probable that he did not, since complete information in this regard is supplied for all his brothers and sisters He was a farmer in St Paul Minn.

81 JOSEPH ALBERT WHEELOCK⁷ (Joseph⁶, Joseph⁵, Obadiah⁴, Obadiah³, Benjamin², Ralph¹) was s of Joseph and Mercy (Whitman) Wheelock and was b in Bridgetown N S 8 Feb 1831 He m in Concord N H 14 May 1861 KATHERINE FRENCH of Concord b in 1836 and d in St Paul Minn in 1922 Mr Wheelock was editor and a large owner in the "Pioneer Press" of St Paul Minn He d at St Paul in 1906 Children: (55)

- 1 Theodore French b 23 Feb 1862 d 15 July 1863
- (144) 2 Katharine b 28 Jan 1865 d in 1917
- (145) 3 Mary Ellen b 15 Feb 1867
- (146) 4 Webster b in St Paul Minn 7 Dec 1870

82 CHARLOTTE LETITIA WHEELOCK⁷ (Joseph⁶, Joseph⁵, Obadiah⁴, Obadiah³, Benjamin², Ralph¹) was dau of Joseph and Mercy (Whitman) Wheelock b at Bridgetown N S 28 Sept 1832 She m at Middletown Conn 26 Oct 1865 WILLIAM ALDER MILLER who was b at Shelburne N S 24 Mar 1824 s of the Rev George Miller They resided at Minneapolis Minn where he was agent for the "Pioneer Press" Children:

- 1 Catherine Ellen Miller b 4 Aug 1866
- 2 William Edwin Miller b 28 Jan 1868 d 13 May 1869
- 3 Mary Mabel Miller b 9 June 1869
- 4 George Alexander Miller b 9 Jan 1872

83 HANNAH MARIA WHEELOCK⁷ (Joseph⁶, Joseph⁵, Obadiah⁴, Obadiah³, Benjamin², Ralph¹) was dau of Joseph and Mercy (Whitman) Wheelock b Bridgetown N S 5 Aug 1836 She m in St Paul Minn 3 Jan 1860 EDWARD W CHIPMAN who Mrs Coward tells us (56) was "a merchant in Halifax who built for his residence what was long known as the Waverley Hotel on Barrington Street" Children:

- 1 Stanley Wheelock Chipman b 1 Jan 1862 d 2 Oct 1962
- 2 Lewis Edward Chipman b 17 Jan 1864
- 3 Frederick J A Chipman b 20 Dec 1866
- 4 Frank Lauchlan Chipman b 1 Mar 1868
- 5 Florence Beatrice Chipman b 28 Jan 1870
- 6 Maria Pauline Chipman b 1 June 1872

84 JESSE EDWIN WHEELOCK⁷ (Joseph⁶, Joseph⁵, Obadiah⁴, Obadiah³, Benjamin², Ralph¹) was s of Joseph and Mercy (Whitman) Wheelock b at Bridgetown N S 15 June 1838 It is probable that Mr Wheelock did not marry no reference being made to his having done so He was the Washington correspondent for the "Pioneer Press" of which his brother Joseph Albert was the editor (57) He d in St Paul Minn 12 Mar 1878

85 ANNA AUGUSTA WHEELOCK⁷ (Joseph⁶, Joseph⁵, Obadiah⁴, Obadiah³, Benjamin², Ralph¹) was dau of Joseph and Mercy (Whitman) Wheelock b Bridgetown N S 20 Aug 1842 and d there 26 Feb 1885 She m in Bridgetown "her next door neighbour" EDWIN RUGGLES 27 July 1877 Mr Ruggles was b 15 Feb 1850 and became a prominent lawyer in his home town of Bridgetown for many years and where he d 18 Jan 1925 Mrs Coward wistfully remarks of Mrs Rugg-

85 ANNA AUGUSTA WHEELOCK (Continued)

les that "eventually in all that big family she was the only one who remained a Canadian" (58) Children:

- 1 Edwin Dwight Ruggles b 18 Mar 1879
- 2 Joseph Wheelock Ruggles b 20 Mar 1880
- 3 Nellie Ruggles b 10 July 1883 d 9 Apr 1884

86 WILLIAM ANDERSON BLACK WHEELOCK⁷ (Joseph⁶, Joseph⁵, Obadiah⁴, Obadiah³, Benjamin², Ralph¹) was s of Joseph and Mercy (Whitman) Wheelock b in Bridgetown N S 29 Mar 1844 and d in St Paul Minn where he was a merchant He m 27 Nov 1866 MINNIE G N WARD Children:

- (147) 1 Edward James b 28 Aug 1867
- 2 Joseph Lockwood b 16 Oct 1869 d 21 July 1870
- (148) 3 Louis Ward b 7 Nov 1870
- (149) 4 Gertrude Mercy b 8 July 1873
- (150) 5 Minnie Whitman b 28 Aug 1876

87 IDA MARION WHEELOCK⁷ (Tarbell⁶, Joseph⁵, Obadiah⁴, Obadiah³, Benjamin², Ralph¹) was dau of ~~Joseph~~^{Tarbell} and Mary Fisher (Easson) Wheelock of Lequille N S b 31 Oct 1836 and bapt 13 Mar 1837 by Rev Edwin Gilpin assistant Anglican missionary She d 25 Mar 1935 at Annapolis Royal N S unm in her 99th year The newspaper report of the death of Miss Wheelock in the daily paper is as follows:

"Miss Ida Wheelock, Annapolis Royal's Oldest Lady, Passes Away.

"Annapolis Royal - The town's oldest inhabitant, Miss Ida Maria Wheelock, aged 98 years and 5 months, passed away at noon Monday (25th March 1935) at the home of her nephew, town clerk F. W. Harris, with whom she had resided for the past 30 years.

"Miss Wheelock, who had been in failing health for some months, was born on Oct. 31st, 1836, and was a daughter of the late Tarbell and Mary Fisher (Easson) Wheelock of Lequille, and a niece of Welcome Wheelock, high sheriff of Annapolis County, 1848-1856. She is survived by one sister, Mrs. Emma Johnson, of Winsor, N. S., and a large number of nieces, nephews, great-nieces, and great-nephews, and several great-great-nieces and nephews."

88 EMMA WHEELOCK⁷ (Tarbell⁶, Joseph⁵, Obadiah⁴, Obadiah³, Benjamin², Ralph¹) was dau of Tarbell and Mary Fisher (Easson) Wheelock of Lequille N S bapt 3 Oct 1841 by Rev Edwin Gilpin assistant missionary of the Church of England at Annapolis She m at Annapolis 25 Apr 1877 by Rev J Ritchey GEORGE G JOHNSON as his 2nd wife Probably no children Spent her old age in the Masonic Home in Windsor N S.

89 MARY ELIZA WHEELOCK⁷ (Tarbell⁶, Joseph⁵, Obadiah⁴, Obadiah³, Benjamin², Ralph¹) was dau of Tarbell and Mary Fisher (Easson) Wheelock of Lequille N S bapt 3 Nov 1844 by Rev Edwin Gilpin assistant missionary of the Church of England at Annapolis She m 4 Aug 1868 at the age of 23 yrs by Rev James J Ritchie ERNEST AUGUSTUS HARRIS aged 22 yrs They had children one of whom was Mr Frederick W Harris who for many years was the Town Clerk of Annapolis Royal Another s was Louis Vanderbilt Harris who m 1 Feb 1912 at Halifax N S Blanche Adell Ruggles b Middleton N S 23 July 1882 dau of Arthur Stewart and Laura Elizabeth (Newcombe) Ruggles. There may have been other children.

90 ALICE WHEELOCK⁷ (Tarbell⁶, Joseph⁵, Obadiah⁴, Obadiah³, Benjamin², Ralph¹) was dau of Tarbell and Mary Fisher (Easson) Wheelock bapt 29 Sep 1847 by Rev Edwin Gilpin by now rector of the parish of Annapolis She m SAMUEL HALL b in 1844 s of Lawrence and Ann Eliza (Eaton) Hall Probably children.

91 CAROLINE WHEELOCK⁷ (Ward⁶, Elias⁵, Obadiah⁴, Obadiah³, Benjamin², Ralph¹) was b about 1805 dau of Ward and Azubah (Gates) Wheelock and d 15 Sept 1886 aged 81 yrs (gravestone) She m THOMAS CHURCH WHEELOCK who was familiarly known as "Squire Tom Wheelock" and was s of Asaph and Mary (Church) Wheelock (See # 62) They had four children who are listed under their father's heading.

93 W ARTEMUS WHEELOCK⁷ (Ward⁶, Elias⁵, Obadiah⁴, Obadiah³, Benjamin², Ralph¹) was s of Ward and Azubah (Gates) Wheelock. He d 2 Apr 1891 aged 81 yrs He m ANNE L DODGE b in 1820 d 21 Aug 1891 aged 71 yrs dau of John and Mehitable (Ruloffson) Dodge They are interred in New Germany N S cemetery Children (?)

94 BERIAH WHEELOCK⁷ (Ward⁶, Elias⁵, Obadiah⁴, Obadiah³, Benjamin², Ralph¹) was s of Ward and Azuba (Gates) Wheelock He was living in 1851 as he is mentioned in the will of his brother James E Wheelock which was probated in March of that year It is presumed that he did not marry and that the same is true of his sisters Susan and Louise who are also mentioned in the will of James E Wheelock.

95 W DEAN WHEELOCK⁷ (Ward⁶, Elias⁵, Obadiah⁴, Obadiah³, Benjamin², Ralph¹) was s of Ward and Azuba (Gates) Wheelock b in 1814 and d in 1899 He m CYNTHIA SAUNDERS who was b in 1822 and d in 1894 dau of David and Elizabeth (Rhodes) Saunders Children (?):

96 ^{CHD} J. MORRIS WHEELOCK⁷ (Ward⁶, Elias⁵, Obadiah⁴, Obadiah³, Benjamin², Ralph¹) was s of Ward and Azuba (Gates) Wheelock b about 1817 and d 3 Nov 1872 (aged 55 years) He m CHRISTINA SLOCOMB who was b in 1819 dau of Caleb and Sarah (Lenahan) Slocomb Children (?):

97 JAMES ELIAS WHEELOCK⁷ (Ward⁶, Elias⁵, Obadiah⁴, Obadiah³, Benjamin², Ralph¹) was s of Ward and Azuba (Gates) Wheelock His will was made 4th Mar 1851 and probated 20th Mar 1851 so his death would have taken place between these dates This will gives us the names of the members of his father's family living at the time though not necessarily all of them It is presumed that James Elias was unmarried.

100 MARY ELIZA WHEELOCK⁷ (Sumner⁶, Elias⁵, Obadiah⁴, Obadiah³, Benjamin², Ralph¹) was dau of Sumner and Mary (Willet) Wheelock A petition dated 3rd Aug 1844 in the Registry of Probate at Annapolis Royal N S of Mary Eliza Wheelock states that she is the "only surviving child of Sumner Wheelock, an orphan" She m (as his first wife) DANIEL CLARK who was b in 1816 s of Robert and Catherine (Bohaker) Clark Mr Clark m (2nd) Louisa Jane (Hall) Hall widow of Samuel Hall and dau of Weston and Sarah (Delap) Hall Probably no children.

107 MARY ANN WHEELOCK⁸ (William K⁷, Benjamin⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) was dau of William Kerr and Charlotte (Ricketson) Wheelock b 11 Nov 1835 She m WILLIAM ROGER RAY and had the following children:

- 1 Viets Dakin Ray b 8 Aug 1862 d 5 Apr 1884
- 2 William Henry Ray b 6 Feb 1864 d 19 Aug 1885
- 3 Alfred Augustus Ray b 15 Mar 1865 d 27 Nov 1939
- 4 Robena May Ray b 11 July 1866 m ----- Greenhall
- 5 Stewart Burton Ray b 19 Dec 1867 d 7 Apr 1892
- 6 Gilbert Thomas Ray b 16 Apr 1869 d 22 Mar 1932
- 7 Clara Wheelock Ray b 25 Dec 1870 d 31 Aug 1895 m Edward E McLean
- 8 Fannie Bella Ray b 29 Mar 1873 d 30 Sept 1912 m ----- Carter
- 9 Frank Hartz Ray b 30 Aug 1874 d 19 Jan 1935
- 10 Martha Alice Ray b 5 Mar 1876 d 10 Oct 1891
- 11 Elizabeth Etta Ray b 29 Sept 1877 m ----- Bruce
- 12 Laura Gertrude Ray b 6 Nov 1880 d 24 Dec 1919 m Norman Dargie

108 ROBERT PARKER WHEELOCK⁸ (William K⁷, Benjamin⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) was s of William Kerr and Charlotte (Ricketson) Wheelock b 6 Sept 1838 He m 1st Jan 1867 MARY ELIZABETH RAY dau of Alfred and Eliza (Dakin) Ray Children:

- (151) 1 Wesley
- (152) 2 Whitfield
- (153) 3 Fletcher

109 ABEL BENJAMIN WHEELOCK⁸ (William K⁷, Benjamin⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) was s of William Kerr and Charlotte (Ricketson) Wheelock b 9 Feb 1843 or (according to Granville Township Book) 9 Feb 1842 He m 3 Dec 1865 MARY SUSAN HALEY b 28 Nov 1837 dau of Malachi and Elizabeth (Dennis) Haley Children (?)

110 CHARLOTTE EUPHEMIA WHEELOCK⁸ (William K⁷, Benjamin⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) was dau of William Kerr and Charlotte (Ricketson) Wheelock b 2 Aug 1847 She m 4 June 1867 HIRAM PURDY About 1920 they were living in New York and had a s William and grandson Hiram, perhaps others.

111 ELIAKIM WHEELOCK⁸ (Abel⁷, John⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) was s of Abel and Jane (Foster) Wheelock b 16 Aug 1825 and d 1 Oct 1908 He m LAVINIA BEALS⁹ (Henry Charlton⁸, Andrew⁷, Asa⁶, Abel sr⁵, Andrew⁴, Jeremiah jr³, Jeremiah sr², John¹ of Norfolk England who came to Hingham Mass in 1638 where he d in 1688 aged 100 yrs) b 19 Nov 1836 d 10 Feb 1910 dau of Henry Charlton and Sarah (Felch) Beals. They resided at West Torbrook N S where he was a farmer Children:

- (154) 1 Flora Annie b 13 June 1858 m Edward Freeman
- (155) 2 Ella m Alexander Calder
- (156) 3 Caroline (Carrie) m Winfield S Hudgins
- (157) 4 Delila Lavinia b 18 Mar 1869 m Charles Edgar Dunn
- (158) 5 Maynard Freeman b 4 Aug 1872 m Annie Sproule

112 MIRIAM WHEELOCK⁸ (Abel⁷, John⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) was dau of Abel and Jane (Foster) Wheelock b Torbrook N S 12 Aug 1827 She m SIMPSON WOODBURY s of Foster and Elizabeth (Simpson) Woodbury They resided in West Torbrook N S where he was a farmer They had 13 children, three other than those listed below having probably d in infancy:

- 1 Frances Woodbury m Clayton Howse (No children)
- 2 Charles Woodbury d in Lawrence Mass where he m and lived
Children:
 - 1 Frederick Woodbury m and had 1 (only) dau
 - 2 ----- Woodbury (a dau) who d young unkm
- 3 Sophronia Woodbury m Isaac Saunders Three children:
 - 1 George Saunders m Ola Barkhouse
 - 2 May Saunders
 - 3 Lillian Saunders
- 4 Joseph Woodbury d unkm
- 5 James Woodbury d a young man unkm
- 6 George Edward Woodbury m 24 Oct 1894 at Asylum Station Mass
Helen Wilby Barnes They had two sons:
 - 1 Irvine Woodbury
 - 2 ----- Woodbury (a son)
- 7 Harriet Woodbury m (1st) Whitfield Allen (2nd) William Thompson (No children)
- 8 Jane Woodbury d unkm
- 9 Mary Woodbury d unkm
- 10 Frank Woodbury d Sept 1912 m Bertha Stoddart Res West Torbrook N S Children:

- 1 May Augusta Woodbury b 23 Sept 1894 m James Sproule
- 2 Walter Ray Woodbury b 11 Nov 1896 m Sarah Taylor
- 3 Britta Thelma Woodbury b 1 May 1898 m Walter Crawford
- 4 James Fairfield Woodbury b 25 Sept 1899 m Estella Cummings
- 5 Herbert Frank Woodbury b 29 Dec 1900 m Frances Fullerton
- 6 Minnie Etta Woodbury b 13 July 1902 m Bert Butler
- 7 Edith Isabell Woodbury b 21 Sept 1904 m Vernon Wesley Hoffman
- 8 Frederick Simpson Woodbury b 21 Oct 1906 d in infancy
- 9 Florence Alberta Woodbury b 25 Aug 1908 m Arthur Bar-teaux
- 10 George Edward Woodbury b 24 Dec 1909 m Dorothy Porter
- 11 Alice Maria Woodbury b 11 Apr 1911 m John Williams
- 12 Miriam Bertha Woodbury b 6 May 1912 m George Webster

NOTE - Frank Woodbury was descended from John Woodbury who was b about 1579 and came from Somersetshire England and settled in Salem Mass where he was a leading citizen and was sent by his fellow colonists to England to secure a patent for their land.

113 EZRA WHEELOCK⁸ (Abel⁷, John⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) was s of Abel and Jane (Foster) Wheelock and was b at Torbrook N S 19 Nov 1829 (Wilmot Township Book says 19 Nov 1828) He d in March 1848 of smallpox His sister Mary Jane (Mrs Charles Marshall) gave me this information about him She rated him a very fine young man and stated that at the time of his death he had just finished his seven years apprenticeship in the carpenters trade with a Mr Morrison in Middleton He was just ready to come home to finish the house when he contracted small pox from which he never fully recovered and which a short time afterwards was the cause of his death The occasion of his last meeting with family and friends was on a winter evening returning from a service at the church As he left the happy group on the sled on which they were travelling he said "Good-bye I must go I can't be with you always" His death was a great grief to a wide circle of friends but especially to his mother who continued to mourn his loss for many years. He was unmarried.

114 FLETCHER WHEELOCK⁸ (Abel⁷, John⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) was s of Abel and Jane (Foster) Wheelock b at Torbrook West N S 2 Oct 1830 d at West Clarence N S 12 July 1918 aged 87 yrs He m Canning N S by Rev A S Hunt 30 Sept 1858 HARRIET NEWELL HEMMING b Cornwallis N S 19 Nov 1835 d West Clarence N S 3 May 1926 dau of Thomas and Lavinia (Bill) Hemming They res in West Torbrook where he was a farmer until May 1906 when they moved with s Arthur and family to West Clarence

114 FLETCHER WHEELLOCK (Continued)

Of their two children, only one, Arthur Judson, lived to adult age. After the death of little Leander, in Oct 1865, aged 3 years and 7 months, Mrs Wheelock subsequently mothered two motherless boys, one Miner Sproule, a nephew of her husband, son of his sister Hannah, and later Percy Foster, a cousin, son of John Henry and Anne Sophia (Banks) Foster. For the former see #116, for the latter #17.

One of Mr. Wheelock's granddaughters, Mrs. Hattie Mae Hutchinson, writes: "When father was 25 he married Ena Scharlton, only 17, and took her to live in his parents home. She was a wonderful daughter to them, I am sure, and they appreciated her greatly. She was grandfather's secretary and looked after his many loans. Only one, I think, wasn't renewed..... I don't know how grandfather accumulated his money, but everyone seemed to come to him when they were in need, and he had sheafs of notes held together with elastic bands. A Mr. Woodworth who used to keep a store at Nictaux and afterward moved to Granville (Mildred boarded there when she was teaching) said he didn't think there was a man in Bloomington who had not at some time come to him with an order for a barrel of flour signed by Fletcher Wheelock. He was a dear old man; I used to comb his hair and beard and read to him on Sunday afternoons." Children:

- (159) 1 Arthur Judson b 6 April 1860 m Ena Almeda Charlton
 2 Leander Freeman b 7 March 1862 d 8 Oct 1865 aged 3 years
 and 7 months

115 JOHN FOSTER WHEELLOCK⁸ (Abel⁷, John⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) was s of Abel and Jane (Foster) Wheelock b West Torbrook N S 5 Jan 1833 d Danvers Mass 10 Jan 1918 He m by Rev R F Murray CHARLOTTE HOFFMAN b 8 Feb 1837 d 21 Nov 1925 dau of Joseph and Elizabeth (Wright) Hoffman Children:

- 1 Hannah Moriah b 21 Aug 1858 d 2 Feb 1864
 2 Idella b 26 Nov 1860 m 21 May 1892 Armie Sager (a widower)
 Res Danvers Mass No children
 3 Elizabeth Jane b 11 Apr 1864 m (1st) 19 Nov 1894 George
 Washington Hunt (2nd) Roslindale Mass 10 July 1907 Dr
 Alfred Armand Frost No children
 (160) 4 Joseph Abel b 23 Feb 1868 m Aurilla Johnson Selleck
 5 Minnie Cora b 5 Dec 1869 m (1st) Lawrence Mass 8 Oct 1890
 Frank M Wilkinson (2nd) in 1917 John Beavens Lewis b
 Wilmington Mass 30 Aug 1841 d while at Seminole Hotel
 Jacksonville Fla 15 Nov 1923 s of John B Lewis Res

115 JOHN FOSTER WHEELOCK (Continued)

Reading Mass Mrs Wilkinson was his 3rd wife he having previously m (1st) in 1864 Hattie A Bancroft and (2nd) in 1872 Mary W Hawes Mrs Lewis m (3rd) in Tremont Temple Boston 1 Dec 1927 Dr Oliver Franklin Carr Minnie had trained as a Baptist deaconess and was for a time pastor's assistant in Dudley Street Baptist Church in Dorchester Mass No children

- 6 Lorilla G b 9 April 1874 d 26 Aug 1880
- 7 Georgie Etta b 12 March 1876 d 31 July 1876
- 8 Frank Harris b 3 Sept 1878 d 21 Aug 1880

116 HANNAH MORIAH WHEELOCK⁸ (Abel⁷, John⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) was dau of Abel and Jane (Foster) Wheelock b Torbrook West N S 27 Feb 1836 She m SAMUEL SPROUL s of Robert and Bathsheba (Ricketson) Sproul After her d Mr Sproul m (2nd) Caroline Durland
Children:

- 1 Major Sproul d a young man killed in the ore vein at Torbrook
- 2 Miner F Sproul b 8 Sept 1854 d Melvern Square N S in 1929
m 27 Dec 1882 Clara Goucher b in 1859 d Melvern Square in 1945 dau of Deacon W Henry and Margaret Goucher They had one (only) child:
1 Percy G Sproul b in 1883 d in 1945 unm

117 MAJOR CHIPMAN WHEELOCK⁸ (Abel⁷, John⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) was s of Abel and Jane (Foster) Wheelock b Torbrook West N S 27 Oct 1837 d 27 Nov 1924 He m Centreville Kings County N S 15 Sept 1858 MARY LOIS NORTH who was b in Centreville 15 July 1840 d 29 Dec 1928 dau of Stephen and Elizabeth (Newcombe) North Stephen North was b in 1818 m in 1839 and d 12 Mar 1890 s of William and Lois (Strong) North Elizabeth (Newcombe) North was b 15 Sept 1819 and d 24 Jan 1889 dau of Barnaby and Rebecca (Pineo) Newcombe The Major Wheelock family moved to the United States in 1865 and settled in Lawrence Mass In their later years Mr and Mrs Wheelock resided with their dau Marion Mrs John W Baldwin in Fresno California Children:

- (161) 1 Freeman Newcomb b 27 Oct 1859 m Mattie Griffing
- (162) 2 Elizabeth Edith b 1 Aug 1861 m (1st) Lucian D Baldwin
(2nd) William S Marsh
- (163) 3 William North b 6 June 1863 m (1st) Isabel Brown (2nd)
Susan Wing
- (164) 4 Jennie Evelyn b 11 Sept 1865 in Nictaux N S m Luville
Watson Hatch (no children)
- (165) 5 Lottie Esther b 25 June 1869 in Lawrence Mass m Charles
Poland (no children)

117 MAJOR CHIPMAN WHEELOCK (Continued)

- (166) 6 Frank Major b 28 Aug 1871 m Etta Goldthwaite
 (167) 7 Ernest Melvin b 4 Mar 1876 m (1st) Sarah Elizabeth Prior
 (2nd) Phila -----
 (168) 8 Minnie Churchill b 25 Feb 1878 m Frank Lord
 (169) 9 Mildred Lois b 14 June 1880 m Arthur Lucas
 (170) 10 Ritta May b 5 Apr 1882 m William Stratton
 (171) 11 Marion Clifton b 26 Feb 1885 m John West Baldwin

118 MARY JANE WHEELOCK⁸ (Abel⁷, John⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) was dau of Abel and Jane (Foster) Wheelock b Torbrook West N S 15 July 1839 d Clarence West N S 15 Sept 1936 She m 1 Feb 1858 CHARLES MARSHALL s of Isaac and Frances (Brown) Marshall They resided in West Clarence N S where he was a farmer Children:

- 1 Arthur Trueman Marshall b 6 Dec 1858 m (1st) Lawrencetown Annapolis County N S 18 Jan 1888 Euphemia Hall dau of John Hall (2nd) Mrs Emily (Sellers) Hawkins (3rd) Port Lorne N S 10 Aug 1932 Beatrice M Slocomb He had one (only) s by 1st marriage:
 - 1 Harry Marshall m Rita Ruffee They moved to New Hampshire 11 children (?)
- 2 Alice Marshall b 8 Feb 1861 m (1st) Charles Banks (2nd) John Myers Children (by 1st marriage):
 - 1 Stanley Banks
 - 2 Freeman Banks (lived in Vancouver B C)
 - 3 Stella Banks
 - 4 Arthur Banks (killed in auto accident)
- 3 Stanley Leander Marshall b 4 Mar 1863 m (1st) South Williams- ton N.S 29 June 1887 by Rev R D Porter Brittie Maude Charlton b 13 July 1869 d 20 Oct 1921 dau of Phineas and Lavinia (Beals) Charlton (2nd) Torbrook N S 13 Jan 1924 Mrs Annabel (Brown) Wheelock b 27 Aug 1866 d in 1953 dau of John and Lucy Jane (Welton) Brown and widow of George Whitfield Wheelock (# 124) Res West Clarence N S Children (all by 1st marriage):
 - 1 Howard Freeman Marshall b 22 June 1888 m Bridgetown N S 29 Nov 1911 Helena Maude Dargie dau of Norman Dargie Res Malden Mass Children:
 - 1 Donald Marshall b in 1913
 - 2 Phyllis Marshall b in 1916
 - 3 Norman Freeman Marshall b in 1921
 - 4 Barbara Marshall b in 1924
 - 5 Margaret Marshall
 - 2 Frederick Young Marshall b 3 Dec 1889 d 12 May 1971 m (1st) Hazel Alger of Milton Mass (2nd) Kay MacMillan b 24 Mar 1906 Children (by 1st marriage):

- 1 June Elaine Marshall b Jan 1927 m ----- Doane
Res Duxbury Mass (4 s & 1 dau)
 - 2 Frederick Young Marshall Jr b Apr 1928
 - 3 Clyde Leander Marshall b 14 Sep 1892 m 24 Dec 1922
Gladys Mailman dau of Joseph Mailman of Albany Cross
N S Res Bridgetown N S Children:
 - 1 Marion Marshall
 - 2 Allan Marshall
 - 3 Dorothy Marshall
 - 4 George Marshall
 - 4 Mabel Lavinia Marshall b 20 Apr 1894 m West Clarence
N S 3 Sep 1919 Charles James Lockhart b 28 July
1886 of Falmouth N S Res Kentville N S Children
 - 1 Britta Lockhart b 6 Apr 1921
 - 2 Kathleen Lockhart b 14 Feb 1923
 - 3 Marshall Lockhart b 28 July 1924
 - 4 Eleanor Lockhart b 24 June 1928
 - 5 Myrna Etta Marshall b 18 July 1896 m West Clarence N S
3 Sep 1919 John Everett Pike (they were afterward div-
orced) s of Morley P and Caroline (Blair) Pike They
had one (only) child:
 - 1 Shirley Pike b 27 July 1921
 - 6 Percy Chipman Marshall b 13 Nov 1898 d unm
 - 7 Reginald Charlton Marshall b 31 Mar 1901 m Chicago Ill
Leona ----- No children
- 4 Wheelock Chipman Marshall b 27 May 1865 m Melvern Square N S
22 Apr 1891 Eugenie May Gates dau of Walter and Mary (Wood-
worth) Gates of Melvern Square Rev L J Tingley officiating
He was a farmer Res Beaconsfield N S Children
- 1 Hartley Stuart Marshall m (1st) Ethel Frances Hayward
of Brockton Mass who d 8 Feb 1923 and (2nd) Bernice
Longmire b 2 Sep 1898 dau of John Henry and Angeline
(Guest) Longmire of Lynn Mass Res at first in the U S
and later at Bridgetown N S Children
 - 1 (1st marriage) Francis Stuart Marshall b 8 Feb 1923
 - 2 (2nd marriage) John Marshall b 15 Mar 1926
 - 3 Robert Marshall
 - 4 Carroll Marshall
 - 2 Vernon Chipman Marshall m Pauline E Warner dau of Fred-
erick B Warner of Plympton N S Res Saugus Mass
Children
 - 3 Gordon Sweet Marshall m Young's Cove Annapolis County N S
16 Nov 1921 Goldie Leta Guest dau of Watson Guest of
that place Res Beaconsfield N S Children
 - 1 Lorimer Marshall
 - 2 Thurston Ellston Marshall
 - 3 Ronald Marshall
 - 4 Marilyn Marshall
 - 5 Juanita Dorinda Marshall m 4 Oct (Sat.) Louis
Alvin Potter of Clementsvale N S
 - 6 Catherine Marshall
 - 7 (a son)

118 MARY JANE WHEELOCK (Continued 2)

- 4 Cyril Ellison Marshall m Bridgetown N S 14 Dec 1927
Alberta Louise Longley dau of Israel and Jane (Kent)
Longley Children
1 Thelma Marshall
2 Paul Marshall
- 5 Earl Gladstone Marshall b 6 Mar 1901 m Exhilda Arsen-
ault dau of Pierre Arsenault of Moncton N B Res
Beaconsfield N S Children
1 Phyllis Eugenie Marshall
2 Roland Porter Marshall
3 Russell Marshall
- 6 Katherine Woodworth Marshall b 2 Dec 1903 m Bridgetown
N S by Rev Clyde W Robbins 22 June 1922 Walter Merrill
Goldsmith b 8 Feb 1899 s of James Fitzgerald and
Olive (DeLaney) Goldsmith of Bridgetown Res Cambridge
Hants County N S Children
1 Walter Wheelock Goldsmith b 16 July 1923
2 Theodore Edmund Goldsmith b 7 Oct 1924
3 Douglas Orland Goldsmith b 27 June 1927
4 James Thurber Goldsmith b 30 Oct 1928
5 Francis Alonzo Goldsmith b 29 Apr 1933
- 7 Mary Ellen Marshall b 6 Sept 1905 m John O'Malley (a
widower)
- 8 Leon Francis Marshall b 7 Oct 1912 m Nola Mailman dau
of Joseph Mailman of Albany Cross N S Children
(probably others)
1 Harris Leon Marshall
- 5 Alma Seretha Marshall b 25 Jan 1867 m (1st) Bridgetown N S
29 June 1886 Rev Enoch H Sweet a Baptist minister and
(2nd) Waverley Mass 24 Nov 1908 Amos Leslie Banks
Children
1 Goldie Frances Sweet b 30 July 1889 d in Sept 1958 unm
2 Alberta May Sweet b 23 June 1893 m Charles Edward Harvey
1 Jean Harvey m Arthur C Stanton Children (1) Lee
Stanton m Harvey Sawyer (2) Lynn Stanton
2 Margaret Harvey m Henry Pelletier Children (1)
Leslie Pelletier (2) Amy Pelletier (3) Frederick
Pelletier (adop)
- 3 Elsie Card Sweet b 7 Aug 1898 m Chester Fulton who d 20
Feb 1966 Children
1 Paul Fulton d 7 July 1934 aged 16 yrs
2 George Fulton b 24 July 1920 m Elizabeth -----
(in Germany)

The occasion of Mrs Marshalls 94th birthday in 1933 is reported in the Bridgetown "Monitor" as follows:

"Mrs Mary Jane Marshall celebrated her 94th birthday on Saturday 15th July at the home of her son Arthur T Marshall and Mrs Marshall. Her daughter Mrs Alma Banks and great-granddaughter Jean Harvey of Belmont Mass came and were guests at the same home. During the afternoon and evening friends called bringing gifts and flowers and were served to ice cream. She also received

118 MARY JANE WHEELLOCK (Continued 3)

many cards and letters from absent members of her family. She has five children, all living; twenty-two grandchildren and more than fifty great-grandchildren. Except that her sight is somewhat impaired she retains her faculties wonderfully and could give you the names and probably the ages of all her descendents."

119 MELINDA WHEELLOCK⁸ (Benjamin⁷, Samuel⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) was dau of Benjamin and Sophia (Banks) Wheelock b in 1842 and d 24 Dec 1887 She m ABNER BURTON PARKER b 27 Jan 1844 d 12 Mar 1919 s of Abner and Helen (Morse) Parker After Melindas d Mr Parker m (2nd) Jessie Brown Children

- 1 Elmer B Parker b 29 Oct 1867 d 25 Nov 1918 (aged 50 yrs) m
Lawrence Mass 30 Aug 1893 Blanch Woodbury b 17 Mar
1871 dau of Moses E Woodbury Children
 - 1 Marion Parker b 15 Nov 1894 un m
 - 2 Irene Parker b 23 June 1896 un m
- 2 Abner Parker b 20 Jan 1869 d 28 Apr 1939 m 1 June 1898
Carrie Minard b 8 June 1864 d 9 Oct 1935 Children
 - 1 Pearl Parker b 5 Dec 1899 m in 1923 Carl Saunders s
of Battelle & Fannie (Higby) Saunders Children
 - 1 Charles Saunders b 1 Aug 1924 m Vivian Healy
 - 1 Constance Lynn Saunders b 5 Feb 1955
 - 2 Glendon Saunders b 27 June 1925 m Eunice Potter
dau of Fred Potter of Clementsvale Ch
 - 1 Glenna Anne Saunders b 23 Aug 1952
 - 2 Brenda Eileen Saunders b 3 Jan 1955
 - 3 Frances Saunders b 31 May 1934
 - 2 Percy Burton Parker b 5 Mar 1901 m Lena Beatrice (Fos-
ter) Whitman dau of Frank O Foster and wid of Fred
Whitman Children
 - 1 Marion Floretta Parker b 16 Oct 1934
 - 3 Helen Kempton Parker b 5 Oct 1903 un m
 - 4 Hardy Elmer Parker b 23 Aug 1906 d in Sept 1976 m
Clara Lucile Putnam b 8 July 1906 dau of Albert &
Ella Jane (Fulton) Putnam Children
 - 1 Gerald Hardy Parker b 7 May 1938
 - 2 Burton Hamilton Parker b 18 Aug 1939
 - 3 Nan Doreen Parker b 23 June 1946
 - 5 Frank Minard Parker b 21 Dec 1908 m Muriel Irene Snet-
singer b 19 Dec 1924 dau of Michael & Harriet Snet-
singer of Dorval Que Children
 - 1 Barbara Gale Parker b 8 Aug 1946
 - 2 Melvine Margaret Parker b 7 Oct 1951 (a twin)
 - 3 Malcolm Minard Parker b 7 Oct 1951 (a twin)
- 3 Frank Parker b 28 Jan 1878 d 17 Feb 1955 un m
- 4 Charles Parker b 20 Oct 1880 d 16 Mar 1937 m (1st) Lila
Moore (2nd) May Sabeau of Port Lorne N S Children
(1st marriage)
 - 1 Jessie Parker d aged about 7 years

119 MELINDA WHEELOCK (Continued)

- 2 Ruth Parker m Wilfred Fredericks of Bridgetown N S
Children
1 Harold Fredericks
2 Ronald Fredericks
3 George Fredericks
4 Phyllis Fredericks
- 3 Eileen Parker m Claude Hatt s of Merville and -----
(Fisher) Hatt 8 children (Gerald, Lila, Helen, Donald, Anna, and others)
- 4 Edith Parker m Hartley Green of Port Lorne Children
1 Richard Green
2 Burton Green
(2nd marriage)
- 5 Charles Burton Parker b in 1921 m Dorothy Potter dau
of Reginald Potter of Clementsvale N S Children
1 Charles Parker
2 John Parker
3 Robert Parker
- 6 Leroy Arthur Parker b in 1922 d unm
- 7 Lawrence Maxwell Parker b in 1924 m Clara McCormick of
Bear River N S No children
- 8 Joyce Vivian Parker b in 1927 m Daniel McLaughlin Ch.
1 Patricia McLaughlin
- 9 Emden Obed Parker b in 1929 m Shirley ----- 2 daus
- 10 Benjamin Wheelock Parker d unm
- 11 Irene Sophia Parker m (1st) ----- Williams (2nd)
----- Lyons No children
- 5 Sophia (Sophie) Parker b 9 Nov 1884 d in May 1947 unm
(Buried in Nictaux Cemetry)
- 120 RUFUS W WHEELOCK⁸ (Benjamin⁷, Samuel⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³,
Gershom², Ralph¹) was a s of Benjamin and Sophia (Banks) Wheelock b 9
Nov 1844 He m in Lawrence Mass in 1873 EMMA J WOODBURY dau of Eben
Woodbury and sister of Moses E Woodbury (See # 119-1) Mr Wheelock moved
from N S to Lawrence Mass in 1870 Children (Chute Genealogy says there
were 4)
- 1 Maude b in 1875 d unm
- 2 Theo
- 3 Ruth m Frederick Wheelock (173)
- 121 INGRAHAM BILL WHEELOCK⁸ (Walter⁷, Samuel⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³,
Gershom², Ralph¹) was s of Walter Wheelock who m (1st) Mary Eliza Gates
and (2nd) Jane Gates He was b at Nictaux Falls N S 4 Nov 1851 and d at
Portland Me ^{in 1923.} He m in 1875 HATTIE BOWEY dau of Alexander and Martha (Cor-
bett) Bowey of Portland Me Res Portland Me Children
- 1 Gertrude May b 16 Mar 1877 d in 1921 m Elroy Carpenter
No children

121 INGRAHAM BILL WHEELOCK (Continued)

- (172) 2 Horace Irvil b 13 June 1880 m (1st) Hallie Day (2nd) Gertrude Stover
- (173) 3 Frederick McKenney b 27 Nov 1884 m (1st) Ruth Wheelock (2nd) Alice H Constable
- (174) 4 Clara Maude b 19 June 1887 m Joseph Bernard Swanton
- 5 Walter Alexander b 29 June 1890 d unm

122 MARY LAVINIA WHEELOCK⁸ (William⁷, Samuel⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) was dau of William H and Love (Roberts) Wheelock b 31 Oct 1842 and d 12 Oct 1892 She m W H HAMILTON Children

- 1 Stanley Hamilton
- 2 Maude Hamilton
- 3 Evelyn Hamilton m Adeline Leslie Children:
 - 1 Hugh Hamilton
 - 2 Edith Hamilton
 - 3 Marjorie Hamilton

123 PRISCILLA ANNE WHEELOCK⁸ (William⁷, Samuel⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) was dau of William H and Love (Roberts) Wheelock b 1 Sept 1844 She m JOHN PARKER s of Nathaniel and Ann (Baker) Parker Ch:

- 1 Frederick Parker
- 2 William Parker d about 18 or 19 yrs of age

124 GEORGE WHITFIELD WHEELOCK⁸ (William⁷, Samuel⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) was s of William H and Love (Roberts) Wheelock b West Torbrook N S 10 Nov 1846 d 17 Jan 1913 aged 66 yrs He m at Torbrook N S 6 July 1887 (Revs John Clark and Sidney Welton officiating) ANNIE BELLE BROWN (name as given on the marriage announcement) b 27 Aug 1866 d 9 Aug 1953 dau of John and Lucy Jane (Welton) Brown After the death of Mr Wheelock Annabel (the familiar spelling of the name) m (2nd) 30 Jan 1924 Stanley Leander Marshall s of Charles and Mary Jane (Wheelock) Marshall (See 118-3) Children

- (175) 1 Emerson Russel b 19 May 1888 m Hazel M A Banks
- (176) 2 Kenneth DeWitt b in 1890 m Mary Elizabeth Marshall
- 3 Jennie Brown d 8 Oct 1918 in her 20th year

125 SAMUEL MILLIDGE WHEELOCK⁸ (William⁷, Samuel⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) was s of William H and Love (Roberts) Wheelock b West Torbrook N S 21 Aug 1850 d 15 Sept 1880 (aged 30 years) He m MARY E PRINCE dau of Benjamin and Harriet A (Bishop) Prince of Lawrence-town Annapolis County N S who d 10 Feb 1927 aged 76 yrs Res Lawrence-town. N S Children:

- *1 Harry b 22 Oct 1875 d 3 Nov 1891 (aged 16 yrs 12 das)
- (177) 2 Frank Elbert b 7 June 1877 m Cora Blenkhorn
- (178) 3 Etta m Dr Rupert Morse

* Obituary notice The Messenger and Visitor 23 Dec 1891 issue -

Harry Wheelock of Lawrencetown, Annapolis County, N. S., passed to his rest on November 2nd, aged 16 years. Harry was not a member of the Church, but one of our brightest Sunday School scholars - honest, honourable, and high minded; the light of his home and the hope of a widowed mother. By his genial, manly ways he attracted all to him, and awakened many hopes as to his future usefulness. While anxious to live he realized that he must die, and most earnestly sought the mercy of God. To him the twenty-third Psalm was sweet, and while repeating it the summons came; stopping at the fourth verse he said, "Mother, you finish it," and went into the valley of death. May the Lord comfort with His promise and presence the sorrowing mother, brother and sister who mourn their great loss.

126 HANDLEY PARKER WHEELOCK⁸ (William⁷, Samuel⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) was s of William H and Love (Roberts) Wheelock b Torbrook Mines N S 20 Aug 1852 d Middleton N S in 1940 He m in Somerville Mass 7 Aug 1884 ADELIA WINNIFRED (PIERCE) ROBERTS b Berry Mass 15 Oct 1859 d Middleton N S 16 May 1929 dau of James and Elizabeth (Woodbury) Pierce Children (one, only):

- (179) 1 Ethel Heath b 11 Apr 1886 m Edgar Smith Spurr

127 SUSAN SYBRONTE WHEELOCK⁸ (William⁷, Samuel⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) was dau of William H and Love (Roberts) Wheelock b 8 Mar 1857 She m 27 Feb 1884 (Revs G F Johnson and John Clarke officiating) ARTHUR MILLIDGE SPINNEY (See 59-9) b 16 Aug 1851 d 28 Jan 1925 youngest s of James and Letitia (Wheelock) Spinney of Torbrook N S Mr Spinney had m (1st) Hettie S VanBuskirk of which marriage there were two children (see above) Children:

- 1. Hattie Swain Spinney b 10 Apr 1885 at Torbrook Mines N S m Torbrook Mines 12 June 1912 Banning Reginald Stevens b Preston Road Halifax County N S 21 Dec 1886 d Cobalt Ont 2 Apr 1919 s of Addison Seymour and Susan Elizabeth (Bell) Stevens Addison Stevens was formerly of Londonderry Col Co

N S His w was of Preston Road Children

- 1 Sybronte Elizabeth Stevens b Torbrook Mines 21 May 1913
m Cobalt Ont 23 Feb 1942 Pilot Officer Francis Lionel
Todd of Yorkshire England
 - 2 Rhoda Irene Stevens b Cobalt 12 Apr 1915 m Cobalt 25
May 1942 Howard Albert Smith of London Ont Children
1 John Howard Addison Smith b Ottawa Ont 28 Apr 1943
 - 3 Addison Arthur Stevens b Cobalt 13 Nov 1916 m Toronto
Ont 30 Nov 1940 Eve Ryan of Toronto
 - 4 Christine Iona Stevens b Cobalt 18 May 1919 m Cobalt 18
May 1940 Patrick John Slaght of Haileybury Ont Children:
1 Judith Ann Slaght b Cobalt 9 Nov 1940
- 2 Mabel Roberts Spinney b Torbrook Mines N S 10 June 1887 m
Frederick Norman Burke of Alberta Children:
1 David Arthur Burke
 - 3 Arthur Lamert Spinney b 20 Oct 1888
 - 4 Minnie Wheelock Spinney b 16 Feb 1891

128 GUILFORD D WHEELOCK - No further information

129 ISAAC ROBINSON WHEELOCK (Reverend)⁸ (Ezekiel⁷, Abel⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴,
Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) a Baptist minister was s of Ezekiel Cleveland
and Amy Elizabeth (Dodge) Wheelock b 24 Jan 1843 He m Providence R I 13
June 1872 ROSALIE HARVEY HUTCHINS b 8 Dec 1850 of Talahassee Fla dau of
George Washington and Cynthia Ann (Hayes) Hutchins Mrs Cynthia Ann (Hayes)
Hutchins was a cousin of President R B Hayes of the United States Mr Wheelock
graduated from Brown University Providence R I in 1869 and from the Newton
Theological Institution in 1872 He was pastor of Pleasant Street Baptist
Church Worcester Mass in 1875 from there accepting the pastorate of the
Baptist Church Fitchburg Mass where he remained 10 years until 1 June 1885
From there he went to the pastorate of Main Street Baptist Church Meriden
Conn remaining there until 1892 when he moved to Boston He was a constant
contributor to denominational papers and served on various boards and com-
mittees For over 10 years he was a trustee of Worcester Academy Children

- 1 Elmore Hayes b 29 July 1873 d 24 May 1874
- (180) 2 Merton Hayes b 15 Feb 1876
- (181) 3 Howard Bradford b 6 Feb 1878
- 4 Rosalie Hutchins b 24 June 1884 d 5 Aug 1888

130 EMMA JANE WHEELLOCK⁸ (Ezekiel⁷, Abel⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) was dau of Ezekiel Cleveland and Amy Elizabeth (Dodge) Wheelock b 21 Sept 1844 She m East Boston Mass 26 Sept 1869 JOHN W LARRY b in Maine 19 Apr 1823 He was a farmer at Sunnymede Whitewood Sask (then the North West Territories) Children

- 1 Charles Warren Larry b East Boston 7 Nov 1872
- 2 Edna W Larry b East Boston 23 Apr 1874 d 5 Aug 1888
- 3 Jennie H Larry b St Catherines Ont 24 Feb 1878

131 GENEVIEVE WHEELLOCK⁸ (Ezekiel⁷, Abel⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) was dau of Ezekiel Cleveland and Amy Elizabeth (Dodge) Wheelock b Torbrook N S 11 Feb 1847 She m 1 June 1880 JOHN MAXWELL BROWN and lived in Boston Mass where he was a printer

132 EDNA GRAHAM WHEELLOCK⁸ (Ezekiel⁷, Abel⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) was b Torbrook N S 12 Feb 1853 dau of Ezekiel Cleveland and Amy Elizabeth (Dodge) Wheelock She m 23 Sept 1873 CHARLES LIFFLER who was b 15 May 1850 and lived in Boston where he was an insurance agent Children

- 1 Charles Liffler Jr b 4 Aug 1874

133 HOWARD STANLEY WHEELLOCK⁸ (Ezekiel⁷, Abel⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) was s of Ezekiel Cleveland and Amy Elizabeth (Dodge) Wheelock b at Torbrook N S 26 Sept 1855 He m 2 June 1880 FANNY ALLEN HOUGHTON b 14 Feb 1853 and lived in Boston Mass where he was an insurance adjuster Children

- (182) 1 Howard Maxwell b 8 Feb 1882

134 LAURETTA HAYDEN WHEELLOCK⁸ (Ezekiel⁷, Abel⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) was dau of Ezekiel Cleveland and Amy Elizabeth (Dodge) Wheelock b Torbrook N S 20 March 1858 She m 21 Jan 1878 PROFESSOR GEORGE WILLIAM BLISH head of the Blish School of Elocution Boston Mass Children

- 1 Georgetta Champney Blish b 26 Oct 1880

135 OWEN WHEELLOCK⁸ (Thomas⁷, Asaph⁶, Obadiah⁵, Obadiah⁴, Obadiah³, Benjamin², Ralph¹) was s of Thomas Church and Caroline (Wheelock) Wheelock b Middleton N S in 1847 and d there 16 Sept 1925 He m MARY A CHESLEY b in 1861 d in 1933 (aged 72) dau of George Edward Chesley who (according to Calnek) m (1st) ----- Fowler (2nd) Charlotte (Marshall) Balcom (60) The Middleton Outlook of 3 Jan 1907 in its "Personals" reports that "Mr Owen Wheelock has purchased the livery business of Mr Allie Lewis" There were no children

136 OBADIAH WHEELOCK⁸ (Constant⁷, Asaph⁶, Obadiah⁵, Obadiah⁴, Obadiah³, Benjamin², Ralph¹) m ELEANOR LYNCH dau of Capt Frank and Selina (Knox) Lynch Children:

William J resided in Dorchester Mass (61)

Frank who d unmarried

Burton who m a French Canadian girl

Frederick who m a Miss Burgess

137 WILLIAM WHEELOCK⁸ (Constant⁷, Asaph⁶, Obadiah⁵, Obadiah⁴, Obadiah³, Benjamin², Ralph¹) is indicated to have married but as to whom or if they have descendents we are uninformed

138 WESLEY DESBRISAY WHEELOCK⁸ (Calvin⁷, Calvin⁶, Obadiah⁵, Obadiah⁴, Obadiah³, Benjamin², Ralph¹) was b at Aylesford N S 8 Oct 1841 and d at Holliston Mass 15 Jan 1915 He m in June 1863 (1st) ----- Hunting- ton Daniels, (2nd) ----- Children were:

Harriet Elizabeth d unnm

Clara Jane m Joseph Partridge

(183) Jessie Fremont b 4 Jan 1893 m Fred Gelder

139 JOHN WHEELOCK⁸ (Calvin⁷, Calvin⁶, Obadiah⁵, Obadiah⁴, Obadiah³, Benjamin², Ralph¹) is indicated to have m MAUDE HULL but we have no further information regarding the family There were no children

140 MARILLA WHEELOCK⁸ (Calvin⁷, Calvin⁶, Obadiah⁵, Obadiah⁴, Obadiah³, Benjamin², Ralph¹) was dau of Calvin and Harriet Elizabeth (Vroom) Wheelock (his 1st wife) She m FRANK HUTCHINSON of Morristown Kings Co N S Children:

1 Percy L Hutchinson m Bessie Graves

2 Blanche Hutchinson m Vernon Voyer Res 20 Richview St Dorchester Mass One (only) child:

1 Harold Voyer m (1st) ----- (2nd) Barbara Chase

154 FLORA ANNIE WHEELLOCK⁹ (Eliakim⁸, Abel⁷, John⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) was dau of Eliakim and Lavinia (Beals) Wheelock b 13 June 1858 d 26 May 1952 She was m in Dorchester Mass by Rev. DR R J Adams 29 Sept 1887 to EDWARD FORSTER FREEMAN b 1 May 1858 d 8 Jan 1933 s of Dennis Freeman of Caledonia Queens County N S The family resided in Dorchester Mass Children:

- 1 Wilbur Herbert Freeman b 4 May 1896 d 3 Nov 1963 m Margaret Jane Dawson dau of Elmer Dawson of Winthrop Mass No children
- 2 Esther Louise Freeman b 12 Nov 1900 (B A Tufts College 1923) m Frank Lewis Brier s of Lewis and Annie Brier of Boston Mass b 20 Nov 1878 and d 6 Sept 1957 No children

155 ELIA WHEELLOCK⁹ (Eliakim⁸, Abel⁷, John⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) was dau of Eliakim and Lavinia (Beals) Wheelock She m ALEXANDER CALDER of Shubenacadie N S They resided in Shubenacadie No children

156 CAROLINE WHEELLOCK⁹ (Eliakim⁸, Abel⁷, John⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) was dau of Eliakim and Lavinia (Beals) Wheelock She m at Torbrook N S by Rev E H Howe 7 Dec 1887 WINTFIELD S HUDGINS who was b 7 July 1864 and d 9 Oct 1946 Caroline was b in Torbrook 25 June 1864 and d at her home in North Kingston N S where the family resided 26 Jan 1905 Children

- 1 William Hudgins b 21 May 1892 d 26 Mar 1933 m Clara Gilles
- 2 Mabel Hudgins b 22 Oct 1890 d in Jan 1982 m Arthur Smith
- 3 Lamert Hudgins b 14 May 1893 d 28 Jan 1942 m Effie Heigh
- 4 Mildred Hudgins b 5 Sept 1894 d 3 May 1971 m John MaHoney
- 5 Minnie Hudgins b 23 Feb 1896 m George Howlett
- 6 Bernard Hudgins b 31 July 1898 d 17 Nov 1956 m Gladys Davidson

157 DELILA LAVINIA WHEELLOCK⁹ (Eliakim⁸, Abel⁷, John⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) was dau of Eliakim and Lavinia (Beals) Wheelock b 18 Mar 1869 d 27 Aug 1958 She m Torbrook N S 29 June 1886 CHARLES EDGAR DUNN who d 4 Nov 1910 aged 60 years Res: Bloomington N S Children

- 1 Nellie Dunn b 24 Mar 1890 d 8 July 1910
- 2 Alice Dunn b 5 June 1892 d 26 Feb 1985 m Owen Leopold

158 MAYNARD FREEMAN WHEELOCK⁹ (Eliakim⁸, Abel⁷, John⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) s of Eliakim and Lavinia (Beals) Wheelock was b at West Torbrook N S 4 Aug 1872 and d at West Torbrook in Aug 1964 at the age of 92 years He m ANNIE SPROUL dau of Moses and Hannah Sproul and resided throughout his life in West Torbrook where he was a farmer His wife b 9 Sept 1872 predeceased him by 25 years having d 26 Feb 1939 Children

(184) 1 Carrie Madeline b 17 Aug 1906 m Everett Rafuse
 (185) 2 Marion Maxine b 23 Jan 1908 m John Bongaards
 (186) 3 Alma Rosamond b 30 May 1909 m George Wilson
 (187) 4 Freeman Maynard Haverstock b 13 Jan 1911 m Minnie Mailman
 (188) 5 Dora Dean b 8 Apr 1912 m Arthur Moore
 (189) 6 Lillian Faye b 2 Feb 1914 m Galen Parker

159 ARTHUR JUDSON WHEELOCK⁹ (Fletcher⁸, Abel⁷, John⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) s of Fletcher and Harriet Newell (Hemming) Wheelock was b in West Torbrook N S 6 April 1860 and d in West Clarence N S 31 Jan 1938 He m in North Williamston N S (Rev John Clark officiating) 23 June 1886 ENA ALMEDA CHARLTON dau of Henry Simpson and Mary Ann (Marshall) Charlton of North Williamston where she was b 14 Feb 1869 She d at West Clarence 28 Dec 1940 The family burial plot is in the Riverside Cemetery in Bridgetown N S The family resided at West Torbrook until May 1906 by which time the development of the Torbrook Iron Mines on their property made conditions unsatisfactory for farming and unsuitable residentially They then moved to West Clarence to the Cleveland property so called for an early owner the basement of whose pioneer dwelling was plainly visible in the 1920s and 1930s They named the place "Elmsdale Farm" It had good possibilities for expansion and development of which Mr Wheelock took advantage in succeeding years It is sad to relate that this fine old home was destroyed by fire in 1946 They had six children all of whom except the youngest having been b in West Torbrook

- (190) 1 Mildred Edna b 30 Dec 1887 m Frederick Courtney Parker
 (191) 2 Leander Freeman b 7 June 1890 d 11 Nov 1964 unm
 (192) 3 Noble Charlton b 2 June 1892 m Florence Lorine Sanderson
 (193) 4 Henry Fletcher b 22 Aug 1895 m Eugenie May Daniels
 (194) 5 Hattie Mae b 15 Mar 1899 m John Ashby Hutchinson
 (195) 6 Edward Manning Banks b 3 May 1912 m Helen Lydia Rebecca Newcombe

165
(17)

160 JOSEPH ABEL WHEELOCK⁹ (John⁸, Abel⁷, John⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) was s of John Foster and Charlotte (Hoffman) Wheelock b at West Torbrook N S 23 Feb 1868 He m in Massachusetts 21 June 1893 AURILLA JOHNSON SELLECK who was b 23 Apr 1870 dau of David Edgar and Aurilla (Johnson) Selleck They resided in Watertown Mass where he was a shirt manufacturer They were Methodists in their religious affiliation They had one (only) child
(196) 1 Martha Aurilla b 19 Apr 1895 m John Edward Hansler

161 FREEMAN NEWCOMB WHEELOCK⁹ (Major⁸, Abel⁷, John⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) was s of Major Chipman and Mary Lois (North) Wheelock b Centreville Kings Co N S 27 Oct 1859 He m at Ipswich Mass 13 July 1886 MATTIE GRIFFING and they resided in Taunton Mass The writer recalls the pleasure his family had by a vacation visit Mr and Mrs Wheelock in company with Mr and Mrs Collis paid to his boyhood home in West Clarence about 1924 Mrs Wheelock did not enjoy robust health and was in frail condition at the time of the visit but a very charming person They had no children Mrs Wheelock predeceased her husband who d at Baldwinsville N Y in 1944

162 ELIZABETH EDITH WHEELOCK⁹ (Major⁸, Abel⁷, John⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) was dau of Major Chipman and Mary Lois (North) Wheelock b Bridgetown N S 1 Aug 1861 and d in April 1955 aged 93 years In the later 1860s the family moved from Nova Scotia to Massachusetts and settled in Lawrence Mass She m (1st) 8 June 1881 LUCIAN DEFOREST BALDWIN of Boston Mass b 19 Jan 1851 and d in 1893 aged 42 years (2nd) at Dover N H 23 July 1900 WILLIAM S MARSH of Acton Me b 4 July 1845 s of ----- and Irene (Farnham) Marsh Mr Marsh d at Kennebunk Me in April 1925 Children (The 1st four b in Lawrence Mass and the last two in Kennebunk Me) 1 1 Lucian Baldwin d young
2 Freeman Baldwin m Annie ----- Children
1 Ralph Baldwin m Sylvia -----
2 Kenneth Baldwin m Margaret -----
3 Helen Baldwin d in 1976 m Arthur B Carley One (only) child
1 June Carley m ----- Calder
4 Ralph Baldwin b in 1891 d 13 Nov 1973 aged 82 yrs m Florence ----- Children
1 Priscilla Baldwin m ----- Bleiler
2 Norma Baldwin m Gerald Sullivan
5 Irene Farnham Marsh b 16 Mar 1902 m Watertown Mass 14 Sept 1921 Giles A Loughrea

162 ELIZABETH EDITH WHEELOCK (Continued)

6 William Stephen Marsh b 28 June 1903 m Louise Parsons

163 WILLIAM NORTH WHEELOCK⁹ (Major⁸, Abel⁷, John⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) was a s of Major Chipman and Mary Lois (North) Wheelock b at Nictaux Falls N S 6 June 1863 He m at Hampton Falls N H ISABELL BROWN who had immigrated there from Scotland Mr and Mrs Wheelock moved from Lawrence Mass to Providence R I and then to Fall River Mass where he started a blacksmith business He d in 1921 Both are interred in the Oak Grove Cemetry Fall River Mass Children

(197) 1 Andrew Leroy b 13 Apr 1884 m (1st) Florence May Kimber
(2nd) Susan Wing

(198) 2 Major William b 22 July 1887 m Sarah Pierce

(199) 3 Frank Norman b 30 May 1889 m Gertrude Wilson

(200) 4 Jennie May b 23 May 1891 m (1st) Robert Barton (2nd)
Albert L Braley

(201) 5 Mary Isabel b 19 Jan 1900 m Douglas Richardson

166 FRANKLIN MAJOR WHEELOCK⁹ (Major⁸, Abel⁷, John⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) was s of Major and Mary Lois (North) Wheelock b in Lawrence Mass 28 Aug 1871 He m 24 Dec 1896 ETTA GOLDTHWAITE dau of William C and Etta (Lawrence) Goldthwaite b Lawrence Mass 30 Oct 1873 d Kingston N H 31 July 1938 Mr Wheelock d in Exeter N H 14 Mar 1958 They lie interred in Lawrence Mass (Bellevue Cemetry) Children (1 only)

(202) 1 Frederic Melvin b 19 Sept 1902 m Dorothy Elizabeth Rathbone

167 ERNEST MELVIN WHEELOCK⁹ (Major⁸, Abel⁷, John⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) was s of Major and Mary Lois (North) Wheelock b in Lawrence Mass 4 Mar 1876 He m (1st) in Lawrence Mass 25 June 1901 SARAH ELIZABETH PRIOR of Lawrence and (2nd) PHILA ----- There were no children

168 MINNIE CHURCHILL WHEELOCK⁹ (Major⁸, Abel⁷, John⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) was dau of Major and Mary Lois (North) Wheelock b Lawrence Mass 25 Feb 1878 d 21 Aug 1932 m FRANK LORD of Kennebunk Me Children

1 Lillian Lord

2 Dorothy Lord

3 Raymond Lord

169 MILDRED LOIS WHEELOCK⁹ (Major⁸, Abel⁷, John⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) was dau of Major and Mary Lois (North) Wheelock b Lawrence Mass 14 June 1880 and d in Gardiner Me 13 Dec 1958 She m in Lawrence Mass 21 Feb 1900 ARTHUR LUCAS who was b in Jamestown N J 11 Oct 1872 and d in Gardiner Me 21 Aug 1932 s of Fielding Garfield and Cornelia Lucas Fielding Garfield Lucas was probably b in Virginia Arthur and Mildred Lucas are interred in Lowell Mass Children

- 1 Victor Orange Lucas b Haverhill Mass 4 May 1902 d Island Pond Vt 9 Dec 1948 m Cranston R I 20 Dec 1927 Olive Eddy Children (one only)
 - 1 Paul Lucas b Island Pond Vt 19 Feb 1929 m Stanstead Quebec 11 Sept 1948 Catherine Millet
- 2 Dwight Kent Lucas b Haverhill Mass 18 July 1903 m Hardiner Me 29 May 1923 Mildred Amber Albee Children
 - 1 Lawrence Arthur Lucas b 26 Feb 1925 at Augusta Me m Fayetteville N C Minnie Droughon
 - 2 Paul Richard Lucas b Augusta Me 1 Aug 1926 m in 1947 Virginia Pinkham
 - 3 Philip Lewis Lucas b Augusta Me 28 Nov 1928 m in Winthrop Me in 1944 Eleanor Rose Clair
 - 4 Kenneth John Lucas b Augusta Me 27 July 1930 m in Winthrop Me 28 Apr 1956 Gloria LeClair
 - 5 Burleigh Eugene Lucas b Hallowell Me 24 May 1932 m Brunswick Me in Sept 1952 Beatrice Wallace
 - 6 Dwight Kent Lucas Jr b Farmingdale Me 17 Sept 1933 m Winthrop Me 27 Jan 1956 Donna Branch
 - 7 Elizabeth Pearl Lucas b Gardiner Me 21 Oct 1935 m Winthrop Me 12 Apr 1952 James Parks
 - 8 Stuart Earl Lucas b Farmingdale Me 8 July 1937 m East Readfield Me 11 Aug 1956 Constance Bunker
 - 9 Margaret Ann Lucas b Farmingdale Me 12 July 1936 m Stamford Conn 14 Apr 1956 Kenneth Parks
- 3 Bertha Evelyn Lucas b Haverhill Mass 12 July 1904 m (1st) Bert Welch (2nd) Isaac Welch Jr Children
 - 1 Bertha Welch
 - 2 Maynard Welch
 - 3 Robert Welch
 - (By second marriage)
 - 4 Merrit Welch (a twin)
 - 5 Melvin Welch (a twin)
- 4 Myron Colt Lucas b Haverhill Mass 19 Sept 1905 m Long Island City N Y 19 June 1936 Isabel Garvey (deceased) (2nd) Whitestone Long Island N Y 3 Oct 1964 Mary Woodside Cade Children (first Marriage)
 - 1 Velmer Arlene Lucas b in 1942 d Whitestone N Y 1943
 - 2 Meredith Charlene Lucas b Whitestone N Y 10 Jan 1944
 - 3 Myron Easton Conn Stewart Anderson Warren Nov 1945
 - 3 Myron Fielding Lucas b Whitestone N Y 27 Nov 1946
- 5 Velmer Lucas b Haverhill Mass 18 June 1907 m Lewiston Me 4 Sept 1932 Fritz H Kramer Children (one only)
 - 1 Franklin Maxwell Kramer b Gardiner Me 8 Jan 1936 m 26 Jan 1957 Ruth Rollins

169 MILDRED LOIS WHEELOCK (Continued)

- 6 Ludger Antile Lucas b Haverhill Mass 22 Jan 1912 m South Orange N J 14 Nov 1942 Marion Alice Salisbury Children
 1 John Arthur Lucas b Orange N J 13 Sept 1946
 2 David Russell Lucas b Brookline Mass 30 Nov 1948 m Bedford Mass 6 Feb 1972 Beverly Purchase
 3 Margaret Ellen Lucas b Natick Mass 6 May 1950 m Bedford Mass 26 May 1974 Wayne Korhonen
- 7 Esther Ardele Lucas b Haverhill Mass 12 Oct 1913 m Hall-owell Me 12 July 1943 Hudson Lemar Children
 1 Beverly Ann Lemar b Augusta Me 13 May 1947 m Augusta Me 30 Dec 1966 Lance Hustua divorced She m (2nd) Bath Me 15 Jan 1972 George Staples
 2 Rebecca Esther Lemar b Augusta Me 23 Jan 1953 m Augusta Me 4 Apr 1969 Morile Michaud divorced She m (2nd) Gardiner Me 28 June 1974 David Harold Whitney
- 8 Frances Eleanor Lucas b Augusta Me 8 Feb 1915 m Catonsville Md 17 Apr 1943 Albert Wescott Children
 1 Judith Frances Wescott b Gardiner Me 12 June 1944 m Barre Vt 7 Aug 1965 Patrick Julian McHugh
 2 Eugene Sterling Wescott b Barre Vt 23 Jan 1951 m Barre Vt 6 Mar 1971 Rae Gina Reed
- 9 Myrtle Sterling Lucas b Augusta Me 29 Oct 1917 m Gardiner Me 3 Sept 1939 Harold Murchie No children
- 10 Lois Cornelia Lucas b Chelsea Me 14 May 1919 m Gardiner Me 24 Dec 1939 Ervine Burton Allen Children
 1 William Ervine Allen b Augusta Me 30 July 1940 m Hallowell Me 20 Feb 1960 Mary Rollins
 2 Norman Lucas Allen b Augusta Me 2 Feb 1942 m 20 June 1964 Pearl M Bolduc
 3 Elaine Josselyn Allen b Augusta Me 22 Sept 1944 m Augusta Me 27 Feb 1965 Gerald Beaulieu divorced She m (2nd) Augusta Me 28 May 1971 Richard Robinson
 4 Stephen Arthur Allen b Augusta Me 12 Apr 1948 m Montabauer Germany 30 Dec 1969 Arlene Anderson
 5 Jackie Ann Allen b Augusta Me 7 Feb 1952 m Augusta Me 11 Oct 1974 James Healey divorced She m (2nd) Augusta Me 25 Jan 1978 Albert David Allen Jr

170 RITTA MAY WHEELOCK⁹ (Major⁸, Abel⁷, John⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) was dau of Major Chipman and Mary Lois (North) Wheelock b 5 Apr 1882 in Lawrence Mass d in 1928 She m WILLIAM STRATTON

171 MARION CLIFTON WHEELOCK⁹ (Major⁸, Abel⁷, John⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) was dau of Major Chipman and Mary Lois (North) Wheelock b in Methuen Mass 24 Feb 1885 and d in Stockton Cal 23 Oct 1970 She m in Lawrence Mass 29 June 1904 JOHN WEST BALDWIN who was b in Tiverton R I 24 July 1882 s of William A and Harriet B (Wordell) Baldwin The family moved west to Fresno Cal probably between 1910 and 1915 and it was here that Mr Baldwin d 14 July 1936. Their mortal remains lie interred in Fresno Children

- 1 Robert Baker Baldwin b Washington D C 25 Mar 1905 d Three Rivers Cal in 1954 He m at Fort Collins Colo in 1927 Ruth Johnston Children
 - 1 Stanley Baldwin
 - 2 Patty Baldwin
 - 3 Robert Baker Baldwin Jr
- 2 Lois North Baldwin b Washington D C 16 Dec 1906 d San Francisco Cal in Feb 1973 m at Fresno Cal in 1925 Paul Mitchell Caldwell Children (one only adopted)
 - 1 Lynn Caldwell
- 3 Ruth Brayton Baldwin b Riverdale Md 25 Feb 1909 m (1st) in 1928 Amberson Brandon (2nd) 26 June 1937 Fresno Cal Charles Kenneth Hoyt Children
 - 1 Diane Brandon
 - 2 Brian Waide Hoyt
 - 3 Charles Kenneth Hoyt Jr
- 4 Marjorie Arline Baldwin b Fresno Cal 15 June 1916 m Fresno Loyd Cate in June 1944 Children
 - 1 Loyd Cate Jr
 - 2 Caroline Cate (deceased)
 - 3 Mary Cate
 - 4 Barbara Cate
- 5 Lillian Harriet Mildred Baldwin b Fresno Cal 24 Aug 1918 m (1st) Richard Byrd (2nd) in 1944 Santa Cruz Cal Stewart Cureton Children
 - 1 Stewart Cureton Jr
 - 2 Lin Cureton
 - 3 John West Cureton
 - 4 Anne Cureton
 - 5 Elizabeth (Betsy) Cureton
- 6 John West Baldwin Jr b Fresno Cal 30 Mar 1922 m Fresno 8 Mar 1942 Jane Hicks Children
 - 1 Lillian Almy Baldwin
 - 2 John West Baldwin III
 - 3 Kathie Baldwin

172 HORACE IRVIL WHEELLOCK⁹ (Ingram⁸, Walter⁷, Samuel⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) s of Ingram and Hattie (Bowey) Wheelock was b Portland Me 13 June 1880 m (1st) HALLIE DAY and (2nd) GERTRUDE STOVER of Portland Me They resided in Portland Me Children (by 1st marriage)
 (203) 1 Glenna b 11 Feb 1905 m Dominic Neri
 (204) 2 Marguerite b 30 June 1908 m William Greenwood

173 FREDERICK MCKENNEY WHEELLOCK⁹ (Ingram⁸, Walter⁷, Samuel⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) s of Ingram and Hattie (Bowey) Wheelock was b Portland Me 27 Nov 1884 d Falmouth Me in 1965 He m (1st) at Lawrence Mass 1 Nov 1917 RUTH WHEELLOCK dau of Rufus W (120) and Emma J (Woodbury) Wheelock and (2nd) in Boston Mass in 1931 ALICE H CONSTABLE Mr Wheelock was a graduate of Portland High School and Gray's Business College and a member of Immanuel Baptist Church where he was superintendent of the junior high department for 12 years He was a bookkeeper and real estate broker and resided in the Portland area all his life latterly making his home at 229 Woodville Road Falmouth Me At the time of his death at 80 he is reported to have had living 11 grandchildren 3 nieces and the following children (the first two by the first marriage)

- (205) 1 Jane b in March 1921 m (1st) Hubert Euzell Beatty (2nd) Kenneth Williams
 (206) 2 Frederick R b in Sept 1924 m Glenna Bell
 (207) 3 Roger E b in 1933 m Beverly Savage
 (208) 4 Ralph L b in 1934

174 CLARA MAUDE WHEELLOCK⁹ (Ingram⁸, Walter⁷, Samuel⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) dau of Ingram and Hattie (Bowey) Wheelock was b Portland Me 19 June 1887 m Portland Me 5 Nov 1913 JOSEPH BERNARD SWANTON They resided in Old Orchard Beach Me Children

- 1 Gwendolyn Marie Swanton b 2 July 1915 d 16 July 1915
 2 Virginia Elaine Swanton b 24 July 1916 m Randall Avery
 1 Wayne Richard Avery b 20 July 1941

175 EMERSON RUSSELL WHEELOCK⁹ (Whitfield⁸, William⁷, Samuel⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) was s of George Whitfield and Annabelle (Brown) Wheelock b 19 May 1888 and d 19 June 1969 He m 10 Sept 1919 HAZEL M A BANKS b 10 July 1891 d 28 Nov 1980 dau of Benajah and Mary E (Foster) Banks Res Nictaux Falls N S Children (twins)

(209) 1 Hollis Banks b 17 Dec 1920 m Helen E Hatt

(210) 2 Horace Whitfield b 17 Dec 1920 m Madeline Todd

176 KENNETH DEWITT WHEELOCK⁹ (Whitfield⁸, William⁷, Samuel⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) was s of George Whitfield and Annabelle (Brown) Wheelock b West Torbrook N S 5 Sept 1890 d West Torbrook 9 Apr 1970 He m in April 1936 MARY ELIZABETH MARSHALL b 24 Jan 1910 dau of Edward and Mary Ann (MacArthur) Marshall Res West Torbrook N S Children

(211) 1 Josephine June b 23 Aug 1937 m Cornelius Mooy

(212) 2 Annabell Maureen b 11 Nov 1939 m George Fiala

(213) 3 Winnifred Marie b 13 Mar 1941 m Ross Gilby

4 George Whitfield b 9 Oct 1942 d in 1965 killed in an automobile accident

(214) 5 Brontie Wanda b 30 Aug 1947. m Leslie Page

177 FRANK ELBERT WHEELOCK⁹ (Samuel⁸, William⁷, Samuel⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) was s of Samuel Millidge and Mary E (Prince) Wheelock b Brooklyn, Anna. Co., N S 7 June 1877, d Wolfville N S 7 Jan 1941 m Canning N S 13 Sept 1911 CORA MARIA BLENKHORN dau of Mr and Mrs Sidney Blenkhorn of Canning Mrs Wheelock graduated from Acadia University in 1905 and for the following year was Vice-Principal of McDonald Consolidated School in Middleton N S He then pursued post-graduate work in Physics at Yale University receiving the degree of BA in 1907 and MA in 1908 He received the degree of PhD from Harvard University in 1910 and was Instructor in Physics at the University of Missouri 1910 to 1912 Dr Wheelock was Professor of Physics at Mount Allison University Sackville N B from 1912 to 1917 and from 1914 to 1917 was also Dean of Applied Science there In 1917 he joined the faculty of Acadia University Wolfville N S where he was Professor of Physics and Dean of the Faculty of Applied Science from 1917 to 1923 He was Provost of Acadia University from 1923 to 1939 and Registrar from 1939 to 1941 His PhD Thesis was "A Study of the Alpha Rays from Polonium" Wheelock Hall at Acadia University is so named to honour his memory.

177 FRANK ELBERT WHEELOCK (Continued)

Children

- (215) 1 Sidney Prince b 15 Nov 1912 m (1st) Betty Ann Ridewood (2nd)
Helen Louise Pogson (3rd) Alison Lillian Turner
- (216) 2 Gordon Howard b 17 May 1915 m (1st) Elizabeth Fess (2nd)
Louise (DeForest) McAlpin

178 ETTA MILDRED WHEELOCK⁹ (Samuel⁸, William⁷, Samuel⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) was dau of Samuel Millidge and Mary E (Prince) Wheelock b 20 Feb 1880 d Lawrencetown N S 24 Feb 1970 She m LEANDER RUPERT MORSE MD who was b 2 Sept 1872 in Lawrencetown N S s of Dr L R and Ellen Mary (Fitch) Morse. They were m in 1910 Dr Morse graduated BA from Acadia University in 1891 and MD CM from McGill University in 1896 and practiced medicine in Lawrencetown from 1896 until his death which occurred there in March 1963 He was a member of the Nova Scotia Medical Association and of the Canadian Medical Association and a Fellow of American College of Surgeons From 1920 for more than thirty years he was Examiner of the Nova Scotia Board in Clinical Medicine Children

- 1 Lewis Rupert Morse b 4 Feb 1912 m 28 Nov 1940 Evelyn Blanche Morse of Waban Mass He graduated BA from Acadia University in 1931 and MD from the University of Toronto in 1936 and following Internship in Urology at the Royal Victoria Hospital in Montreal and two years in which he was Medical Officer and Assistant Urologist of Royal Canadian Volunteer Reserves he took Residency in Urology at New Haven Hospital 1945-6 From 1946 he has been Consultant in Urology at Lancaster Hospital and Saint John General Hospital in Saint John N B
- 2 Frank Winston Morse b 29 Aug 1913 He is a graduate BA of Acadia University (1933) and MD CM of Dalhousie University (1938) He is a Certified Specialist in General Surgery since 1944 He practices medicine in Lawrencetown making the third generation of Drs Morse in that community He is married and has several children
- 3 Ellen Mary Morse a graduate of Acadia University (1939) m Richard Low a Harvard graduate in chemistry He was President of C A Dodge Company of Boston Mass Mr Low d 1 May 1985 at age 72 leaving three sons and three daus The funeral was at Clearwater Florida

179 ETHEL HEATH WHEELLOCK⁹ (Handley⁸, William⁷, Samuel⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) was dau of Handley Parker and Adelia Winnifred (Pierce) (Roberts) Wheelock b West Torbrook N S 11 Apr 1886 She m in West Torbrook 20 Sept 1911 EDGAR SMITH SPURR who was b Torbrook Mines N S 11 Jan 1886 and was killed in action in France in the First World War 14 June 1918 s of George Edward and Margaret (Magee) Spurr The family resided in Middleton N S with Mr and Mrs Handley Wheelock of whom Mrs Spurr was their only child She later lived with her s John who predeceased her in 1981

Children

- 1 John Wheelock Spurr was b Middleton N S 23 Aug 1912 d Kingston Ont 9 Oct 1981 He graduated Acadia University (BA) in 1932 and (BEd) in 1937 He pursued graduate studies leading to the Diploma and Licentiate in Librarianship in the Library School of the University of Toronto (1934) He was Reader and Lecturer in History at Acadia University (1936-38) and Chief Librarian at McMaster University (1940-47) and later Chief Librarian at Royal Military College Kingston Ont
 Mr Spurr rendered war service with C.O.T.C. 1940 and was commissioned in 1941; Capt. (QM), 2/10 Dragoons, C.A. (A), 1942-43; Capt., No. 2 Canadian Infantry Training Battalion, 1943-44; Capt., Historical Section, Canadian Military Headquarters, London, 1944; Officer-in-charge, Detachment, No. 1, Canadian Field Historical Section, Headquarters, 4th Canadian Armored Division, Belgium, Holland, Germany, 1944-45; Capt., Historical Section, Canadian Military Headquarters, 1945-46 He was awarded I.O.D.E. Overseas Scholarship in 1939, but due to outbreak of war it was held until 1947 when Mr Spurr was granted leave of absence for completion of PhD degree in History Mr Spurr was unnm.
- 2 Gordon Tremaine Spurr b Middleton N S 22 Apr 1916 and graduated (BA) Acadia University in 1937 He m 2 Aug 1942 Gladys Maude Jost of Guysborough N S who graduated with him in the same year (1937) from Acadia University He was a Commissioned Officer in the Canadian Army 1940-46 in Canada and overseas, retiring with rank of Captain He was awarded the '39-'45 Star France-Germany Star Defence Medal Canada War Medal Canadian Volunteer Service Medal and Clasp and a mention in Despatches He was Accountant with Eastern Trust Company in Halifax N S 1946-51 when he became Resident Staff Officer Acadia University Contingent of Canadian Officers Training Corps children

180 MERTON HAYES WHEELLOCK⁹ (Isaac⁸, Ezekiel⁷, Abel⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) was s of Rev Isaac Robinson and Rosalie Harvey (Hutchins) Wheelock b 15 Feb 1876

No further information

181 HOWARD BRADFORD WHEELLOCK⁹ (Isaac⁸, Ezekiel⁷, Abel⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) was s of Rev Isaac Robinson and Rosalie Harvey (Hutchins) Wheelock b 6 Feb 1878

No further information

182 HOWARD MAXWELL WHEELLOCK⁹ (Howard⁸, Ezekiel⁷, Abel⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) was s of Howard Stanley and Fanny Allen (Houghton) Wheelock who was an insurance adjuster in Boston Mass

No further information

183 JESSIE FREMONT WHEELLOCK⁹ (Wesley⁸, Calvin⁷, Calvin⁶, Obadiah⁵, Obadiah⁴, Obadiah³, Benjamin², Ralph¹) was dau of Wesley Desbrisay and in all probability his 2nd wife whose name we do not have She was b at Holliston Mass 4 Jan 1893 and d Holliston Mass 11 Oct 1931 She m FREDERICK GELDER of North Dakota Children

1 Kenneth Gelder

2 Helen Gelder b Hamilton Pembina County North Dakota 4 Apr 1923 m Dr Nephi K Kezerian a medical doctor They res at 1474 North 3 West Provo Utah

3 Marion Gelder

4 Robert Gelder

184 CARRIE MADELINE WHEELLOCK¹⁰ (Maynard⁹, Eliakim⁸, Abel⁷, John⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) was dau of Maynard Freeman and Annie (Sproule) Wheelock b West Torbrook N S 17 Aug 1906 She m EVERETT RAFUSE and the family resided Middleton N S Children

1 Madelyn Rafuse b 2 Aug 1928 m Lloyd Westoll

2 Tremaine Rafuse b 21 May 1932 m Theresa Bruner of Cold Lake Alberta

3 Robert Rafuse b 25 May 1934 m Ann Burns

4 Douglas Rafuse b 26 Oct 1936

5 David Rafuse b 29 June 1938

6 Paul Rafuse b 6 Sept 1942

185 MARION MAXINE WHEELOCK¹⁰ (Maynard⁹, Eliakim⁸, Abel⁷, John⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) was dau of Maynard Freeman and Annie (Sproule) Wheelock b West Torbrook N S 23 Jan 1908 She m JOHN BONGAARDS and the family resided in Dorchester Mass Mr Bongaards d in 1972 Children

- 1 George Bongaards b 15 May 1931 m Jean D Amorie
- 2 Lillian Bongaards b 8 Oct 1929 m Creighton Pederson
- 3 Donald Bongaards b 11 June 1941 m Moonyeen Everett Res: Tampa Florida

186 ALMA ROSAMUND WHEELOCK¹⁰ (Maynard⁹, Eliakim⁸, Abel⁷, John⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) was dau of Maynard Freeman and Annie (Sproule) Wheelock b West Torbrook N S 30 May 1909 She m in Saint John N B GEORGE WILSON who was b Hillsboro N B 30 Oct 1915 s of Jared and Bessie (Wilson) Wilson Res Saint John N B Children

- (217)
- 1 Ronald Wheelock b 14 May 1930 m Joan Greenfield
 - 2 Gordon Manning Wilson b 13 Jan 1932 d (drowned) at age about 40 He had married Muriel Boyle
 - 3 Alice Maude Wilson b 15 Dec 1932 m Paul Hamilton
 - 4 Lillian Rosamund Wilson b 23 Apr 1934 m Leonard Knight
 - 5 Donald Cooper Wilson b 5 July 1936 m Doreen Slattery in Toronto

187 FREEMAN MAYNARD HAVERSTOCK WHEELOCK¹⁰ (Maynard⁹, Eliakim⁸, Abel⁷, John⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) was s of Maynard Freeman and Annie (Sproule) Wheelock b West Torbrook N S 13 Jan 1911 d 18 May 1945 accidentally killed by an electric current while at work as a lineman for the power company He m 28 June 1937 MINNIE MAILMAN dau of Joseph and Cassandra (Zinck) Mailman of Albany Cross N S b 28 Mar 1904 She m (2nd) Parker Neily Children

- (218) 1 Marion Cassandra b 14 Aug 1938 m 1 Oct 1957 Beverly Conrad
- (219) 2 John Freeman b 4 Apr 1946 m 24 June 1967 Judith Hicks

188 DORA DEAN WHEELOCK¹⁰ (Maynard⁹, Eliakim⁸, Abel⁷, John⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) was dau of Maynard Freeman and Annie (Sproule) Wheelock b West Torbrook N S 8 Apr 1912 She m ARTHUR MOORE who was b 19 May 1911 d 16 Jan 1958 They resided in Middleton N S Children

- 1 Freeman Wheelock Moore b 21 July 1943 m (1st) 9 June 1956 Shirley Jean Williams b 12 Apr 1934 dau of Mr and Mrs Thomas Edward Williams of Mirror Alberta (2nd) Helen

188 DORA DEAN WHEELLOCK (Continued)

Linda (Poznanski) Kolumbus dau of Michael and Katherine (Zgoda) Poznanski of Hurst Ont Resided in Winnipeg and elsewhere Children (1st marriage)

- 1 Terry Lynn Moore b 18 Dec 1956 m Elio Deciantis
- 2 Bonnie Sue Moore b 27 Mar 1958 m Terry Scott of Belleville Ont
- 3 Thomas Arthur Moore b 9 June 1960 m Shauna Gayle Warnock b 16 July 1960 dau of Kenneth and Esther (Schmidt) Warnock
- 4 Brian Edward Moore b 9 Nov 1964 d 19 May 1985

2 Manning Moore who d about 2 years of age

3 Ivan Arthur Moore b 21 Oct 1940 m 24 June 1967 Barbara Grimes of Campbellton N B They reside: Sudbury Ont Children

- 1 Cindy Lynn Moore b 13 Jan 1970
- 2 Corey Moore
- 3 Tammy Moore

4 Karen Emily Moore b 31 Dec 1943 m 26 June 1976 Patrick Friedel s of Bernard and Helen Friedel of Fairview Alta

189 LILLIAN FAYE WHEELLOCK¹⁰ (Maynard⁹, Eliakim⁸, Abel⁷, John⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) dau of Maynard Freeman and Annie (Sproule) Wheelock was b West Torbrook N S 2 Feb 1914 She m GALEN PARKER s of Leverett and Charlotte (Ramey) Parker of West Torbrook Resided West Torbrook Children

- 1 Glenn Parker b 18 Sept 1938 m Anne Vincent
- 2 Velma Parker b 15 Dec 1945 m Dr Albert Borsos

190 MILDRED EDNA WHEELLOCK¹⁰ (Arthur⁹, Fletcher⁸, Abel⁷, John⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) dau of Arthur Judson and Ena Almeda (Charlton) Wheelock was b at West Torbrook N S 30 Dec 1887 and d in Belleisle N S 9 Aug 1960 She m in West Clarence N S (by Rev Lemuel E Ackland) 19 Sept 1933 FREDERICK COURTNEY PARKER who was b at Belleisle 28 Feb 1889 and d 2 July 1964 at Belleisle N S where they resided He was s of Almon and Mary (Miller) Parker Miss Wheelock was a graduate of Provincial Normal College in Truro N S and married late in life after a distinguished career as a public school teacher in Bridgetown and a number of other schools in the area Mr and Mrs Parker lived in the brick house on the site of the original Parker grant, one of the oldest houses in the County dating from 1797. There were no children.

191 LEANDER FREEMAN WHEELOCK¹⁰ (Arthur⁹, Fletcher⁸, Abel⁷, John⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) s of Arthur Judson and Ena Almeda (Charlton) Wheelock was b in West Torbrook N S 7 June 1890 and d 11 Nov 1964 in Bridgetown N S where he lived with his brother Henry A brilliant student at MacDonald Consolidated School in Middleton N S he later studied at Nova Scotia Agricultural College in Truro N S and Acadia University He was greatly handicapped by ill health through much of his life He remained unmarried

192 NOBLE CHARLTON WHEELOCK¹⁰ (Arthur⁹, Fletcher⁸, Abel⁷, John⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) s of Arthur Judson and Ena Almeda (Charlton) Wheelock was b in West Torbrook N S 2 June 1892 and d 20 Feb 1961 in Annapolis Royal N S He m in Bridgetown N S 20 Oct 1920 FLORENCE LORINE SANDERSON who was b 29 Oct 1896 in Stewiacke N S and d 28 May 1960 in Annapolis Royal She was dau of Spencer and Elizabeth (Etter) Sanderson of Stewiacke and was employed as Secretary in the office of the County Registrar in Bridgetown Mr Wheelock was a graduate of the Maritime Business College Halifax and served in the Canadian armed forces in both First and Second World Wars Mr and Mrs Wheelock lived at Boyne Lake Alberta 1920 to 1922 and then moved to Karsdale N S where he was a farmer and fox rancher Children

(220) 1 Margaret Elizabeth b 7 Dec 1928 m Roy Alfred Hall

(221) 2 James Ernest b 5 Sept 1932 m Marie Ann Vroom

193 HENRY FLETCHER WHEELOCK¹⁰ (Arthur⁹, Fletcher⁸, Abel⁷, John⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) s of Arthur Judson and Ena Almeda (Charlton) Wheelock was b 22 Aug 1895 at West Torbrook N S and d 20 Mar 1966 at Bridgetown N S He m 10 Feb 1925 (Rev W Steadman Smith officiating) at West Paradise N S EUGENIE MAY DANIELS who was b at West Paradise 11 Aug 1907 dau of Norris Edgar and Charlotte Elizabeth (O'Leary) Daniels They resided in West Clarence N S until 1946 when the fine old homestead burned and they moved to Bridgetown Mr Wheelock worked with his father in operating the family farm ("Elmsdale Farm") gradually assuming full responsibility and ownership after his fathers death in 1938 Children

(222) 1 Edgar Judson b 19 July 1925 m Margaret Irene Townsend

(223) 2 Thelma Ena b 26 Oct 1926 m James Thurber Goldsmith

194 HATTIE MAE WHEELOCK¹⁰ (Arthur⁹, Fletcher⁸, Abel⁷, John⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) dau of Arthur Judson and Ena Almeda (Charlton) Wheelock was b in West Torbrook N S 15 Mar 1899 She m in West Clarence N S (Rev Clyde W Robbins officiating) 19 Oct 1921 JOHN ASHBY HUTCHINSON who was b in Centrelea N S 12 Apr 1887 and d in Middleton N S 11 Nov 1971 s of Ashby Alfred and Harriet Lemira (Daniels) Hutchinson They resided on the Hutchinson homestead in Centrelea where they farmed until 1965 when they moved to Nictaux N S Miss Wheelock was a graduate of the Provincial Normal College in Truro N S and taught school for several years before her marriage Children (one only)

- 1 John Edward Hutchinson was b in Bridgetown N S 20 Nov 1937 m Upper Granville N S 10 Sept 1960 Alice Miriam Cooper RN who was b in Toronto Ont 5 May 1938 dau of Richard Guy and Margaret Estella (Beals) Cooper of Belleisle N S He was graduated (BSc) from Acadia University in 1959 and BEng (Civil) from Nova Scotia Technical College Halifax in 1961 and MBA from the University of Western Ontario London Ont in 1967 He is a Captain in the RCAF (1965) and holds the rank of Colonel in the Malitia He is the Director for the Maritime Provinces of Energy Mines and Resources (Canada) and resides in Riverview N B Children

- 1 Margaret Nan Hutchinson b Middleton N S 2 Oct 1961
- 2 John David Hutchinson b Middleton N S 16 Aug 1964
- 3 Neil Ashby Hutchinson b Burlington Ont 7 Aug 1967
- 4 Edward Richard Robie Hutchinson b Salmon River Colchester County N S 11 Nov 1970

195 EDWARD MANNING BANKS WHEELOCK¹⁰ (Arthur⁹, Fletcher⁸, Abel⁷, John⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) s of Arthur Judson and Ena Almeda (Charlton) Wheelock was b West Clarence N S 3 May 1912 and m Habitant N S 2 Sept 1940 (Rev Austin D MacPherson officiating) HELEN LYDIA REBECCA NEWCOMBE who was b Habitant 16 Nov 1914 dau of William Lamont and Eloise Newcombe (Palmer) Newcombe He is a graduate of Acadia University (BA 1932 and BD 1937) and of Andover Newton Theological School Newton Center Mass (STM 1939) He was ordained to the Christian ministry by the Atlantic Baptist Convention (then the Maritime United Baptist Convention) at Bridgetown N S 24 Sept 1936 Mrs Wheelock is a graduate of Acadia University (BA 1937) and of the Provincial Normal College Truro N S

195 EDWARD MANNING BANKS WHEELOCK (Continued)

Rev Mr Wheelock served as minister of Baptist Churches at Mira Bay, Cape Breton (1932-34) Moncton N B (associate minister at First Baptist 1937-38) Plaster Rock N B (1939-42) and Fairville N B (now Lancaster Baptist Church Saint John 1942-47) He then accepted the invitation to become District Secretary of The British and Foreign Bible Society in Canada and Newfoundland (now the Canadian Bible Society) for New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island In 1964 he was transferred to the similar position in Northern Alberta centred in Edmonton It was under his administration that the Edmonton Bible House became one of the largest if not the largest Christian bookstore in Canada contributing many millions of dollars to the world wide work of translating publishing and distributing the Holy Scriptures in hundreds of languages for the nurture and upbuilding of the Christian Church Mr Wheelock retired 30th June 1976 and in 1980 moved to Victoria B C He is the writer of this family history Mrs Wheelock was a successful school teacher and taught in schools in Nova Scotia New Brunswick and Alberta Children

- 1 Carolyn Elizabeth (a twin) b Grand Falls N B 13 Aug 1941
d 14 Aug 1941
- (224) 2 Ena Eloise (a twin) b Grand Falls N B 13 Aug 1941 m Peter
Imants Buttuls
- (225) 3 John Manning b Saint John N B 6 Mar 1945 m Elizabeth Lorraine
Porter
- (226) 4 Nancy Evelyn b Lancaster N B 4 Oct 1949 m Rev Gordon Donald
Patterson

196 MARTHA AURILLA WHEELOCK¹⁰ (Joseph⁹, John⁸, Abel⁷, John⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) dau of Joseph Abel and Aurilla Johnson (Selleck) Wheelock was b probably in Watertown Mass where her parents resided 19 Apr 1895 She m JOHN EDWARD HANSLER Miss Wheelock was a highly qualified physical instructor Children

- 1 Robert Edward Hansler b 3 Feb 1933
- 2 Richard Alan Hansler b 18 Aug 1937

197 ANDREW LEROY WHEELOCK¹⁰ (William⁹, Major⁸, Abel⁷, John⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) was s of William North and Isabell (Brown) Wheelock b 13 April 1884 at Hampton Falls N H "his mother having returned there to her parents to give birth to her first child". He was twice married (1st) 6 May 1905 to FLORENCE MAY KIMBER of Fall River Mass b 29 April 1884 dau of Frederick Baker and Emma (Benton) Kimber Following her death Mr Wheelock m (2nd) 18 Aug 1924 SUSAN WING He d 21 June 1950

I regret not to have been able to get a list or other information regarding their children. There was evidently at least one child:

(227) 1 William Major

198 MAJOR WILLIAM WHEELOCK¹⁰ (William⁹, Major⁸, Abel⁷, John⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) was s of William North and Isabell (Brown) Wheelock b in Fall River Mass 22 July 1887 and d in Dec 1970 He m SARAH PIERCE and they had children

(228) 1 North

(229) 2 Donald

(230) 3 Loring

199 FRANK NORMAN WHEELOCK¹⁰ (William⁹, Major⁸, Abel⁷, John⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) was s of William North and Isabell (Brown) Wheelock b in Fall River Mass 30 May 1889 and d 20 May 1969 He m GERTRUDE WILSON and to them were born 5 sons and 3 daughters but not having the dates the order of their births is not evident and as given here is probably incorrect:

(231) Franklin

(232) Andrew

(233) Major

(234) Wesley

Infant son d young

(235) Marion

(236) Hazel

(237) Dorothy

200 JENNIE MAY WHEELOCK¹⁰ (William⁹, Major⁸, Abel⁷, John⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) was dau of William North and Isabel (Brown) Wheelock b 23 May 1891 at Fall River Mass d 15 Jan 1951 She m (1st) ROBERT BARTON and (2nd) ALBERT L. BRALEY Children:

200 JENNIE MAY WHEELOCK (Continued)

- 1 Isabel Barton
- 2 Gladys Barton
- 3 Albert Braley Jr

201 MARY ISABEL WHEELOCK¹⁰ (William⁹, Major⁸, Abel⁷, John⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) was dau of William North and Isabel (Brown) Wheelock b 19 Jan 1900 in Fall River Mass She m DOUGLAS RICHARDSON and had children:

- 1 Douglas Richardson Jr
- 2 Helen Richardson
- 3 Mary Richardson

The two daughters lived in Somerset Mass

202 FREDERIC MELVIN WHEELOCK¹⁰ (Franklin⁹, Major⁸, Abel⁷, John⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) was s of Franklin Major and Etta (Goldthwaite) Wheelock. b in Lawrence Mass 19 Sept 1902 He m Hampton Falls N H 14 Aug 1937 DOROTHY ELIZABETH RATHBONE

In Nov 1977 he wrote: "I retired nine years ago as Professor Emeritus of Classics at the University of Toledo and with my wife Dorothy acquired a little hundred year old country schoolhouse, where we read and do desk work, enjoy remodeling, carpentering, extensive gardening, cutting wood, and in general playing Jack-of-all-trades. Fortunately, retirement has meant very busy, and therefore happy, lives." Children

- (238) 1 Martha Ellen b Exeter N H 24 Sept 1941 unm
 (239) 2 Deborah Ann b Glen Cove N Y 16 July 1945 m in April 1973
 John Taylor Jr of New York City

203 GLENNA WHEELOCK¹⁰ (Horace Irvil⁹, Ingram⁸, Walter⁷, Samuel⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) was dau of Horace Irvil and Hallie (Day) Wheelock of Portland Maine b 11 Feb 1905 m DOMINIC NERI

Res Newark N J Children

- 1 Dominic Neri
- 2 Florence Neri
- 3 Hallie Neri
- 4 Anna Neri
- 5 Edith Neri
- 6 Frank Neri

204 MARGUERITE WHEELOCK¹⁰ (Horace Irvil⁹, Ingram⁸, Walter⁷, Samuel⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) was dau of Horace Irvil and Hallie (Day) Wheelock of Portland Maine b 30 June 1908 m WILLIAM GREENWOOD Res Boston Mass Children

- 1 William Greenwood
- 2 George Greenwood
- 3 Greenwood

205 JANE WHEELOCK¹⁰ (Frederick⁹, Ingram⁸, Walter⁷, Samuel⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) was dau of Frederick McKenney and Ruth (Wheelock) Wheelock b March 1921 Portland Maine She m (1st) HERBERT EUZELL BEATTY and (2nd) KENNETH WILLIAMS Res in California Children

- 1 Lucille Beatty
- 2 Sandra Beatty

206 FREDERICK R WHEELOCK¹⁰ (Frederick⁹, Ingram⁸, Walter⁷, Samuel⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) was s of Frederick McKenney and Ruth (Wheelock) Wheelock b Sept 1924 Portland Maine m GLENNA BELL Res Cape Elizabeth Maine Children

- (240) 1 Paul
- (241) 2 Linda
- (242) 3 Sharon

207 ROGER E WHEELOCK¹⁰ (Frederick⁹, Ingram⁸, Walter⁷, Samuel⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) was s of Frederick McKenney and Alice H W (Constable) Wheelock of Portland Maine In a letter from his father dated 27 Jan 1957 he is said to be then 23 years of age He m BEVERLY SAVAGE of Portland They reside in North Yarmouth Maine

208 RALPH L WHEELOCK¹⁰ (Frederick⁹, Ingram⁸, Walter⁷, Samuel⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) was s of Frederick McKenney and Alice H W (Constable) Wheelock of Portland Maine In a letter from his father dated 27 Jan 1957 he is said to be then 22 years of age. He is married and the family reside in Windham Maine

209 HOLLIS BANKS WHEELOCK¹⁰ (Emerson⁹, Whitfield⁸, William⁷, Samuel⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) was a s (twin) of Emerson Russell and Hazel M A (Banks) Wheelock b Nictaux Falls N S 17 Dec 1920

209 HOLLIS BANKS WHEELOCK (Continued)

He m 6 June 1951 HELEN E HATT who was b 11 July 1921 dau of Walter Ainsley and Sarah Ellen (Myers) Hatt They reside at Nictaux Falls N S where Mr Wheelock has been a highly successful machinist No children

210 HORACE WHITFIELD WHEELOCK¹⁰ (Emerson⁹, Whitfield⁸, William⁷, Samuel⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) s of Emerson Russell and Hazel M A (Banks) Wheelock was a twin to Hollis (# 209) b 17 Dec 1920 He m 6 Sept 1952 MADELINE TODD who was b 11 Dec 1923 and d in Feb 1980 They resided in Grimsby Ont where Mr Wheelock was employed with the Westinghouse Corp for more than 43 years No children

211 JOSEPHINE JUNE WHEELOCK¹⁰ (Kenneth⁹, Whitfield⁸, William⁷, Samuel⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) dau of Kenneth DeWitt and Mary Elizabeth (Marshall) Wheelock b 23 Aug 1937 She m CORNELIUS MOOY from Holland They reside in Kentville N S and have three sons

- 1 Michael Mooy
- 2 Eric Mooy
- 3 John Mooy

212 ANNABEL MAUREEN WHEELOCK¹⁰ (Kenneth⁹, Whitfield⁸, William⁷, Samuel⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) dau of Kenneth DeWitt and Mary Elizabeth (Marshall) Wheelock was b 11 Nov 1939 She m GEORGE FIALA from Czechoslovakia They reside in West Vancouver B C and have three children

- 1 Thomas George Sigmund Fiala b 6 Aug 1965 is a MD from Queens University and holds the ARCT degree in music from the Royal Conservatory in Toronto
- 2 Kristine Adele Fiala (twin) b 11 Dec 1970 holds the music degree of ARCT from the Royal Conservatory in Toronto
- 3 Katherine Dawn Fiala (twin) b 11 Dec 1970 holds the music degree of ARCT from the Royal Conservatory in Toronto

213 WINNIFRED MARIE WHEELOCK¹⁰ (Kenneth⁹, Whitfield⁸, William⁷, Samuel⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) dau of Kenneth DeWitt and Mary Elizabeth (Marshall) Wheelock was b 13 Mar 1941 She m ROSS GILBY They reside in Truro N S and have one son:

- 1 Robin Gilby

214 BRONTIE WANDA WHEELOCK¹⁰ (Kenneth⁹, Whitfield⁸, William⁷, Samuel⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) dau of Kenneth DeWitt and Mary Elizabeth (Marshall) Wheelock of West Torbrook N S was b 30 Aug 1947 She m LESLIE PAGE They reside in Cambridge Kings County N S and have children

- 1 George Page
- 2 Rhonda Page

215 SIDNEY PRINCE WHEELOCK¹⁰ (Frank⁹, Samuel⁸, William⁷, Samuel⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) s of Dr Frank Elbert and Cora Maria (Blenkhorn) Wheelock was b 15 Nov 1912 and d in Victoria B C 25 May 1985 He m (1st) 8 May 1943 BETTY ANN RIDWOOD dau of Dr Harold ^{Edwin} and Mary (Medd) Ridewood of Victoria B C from whom divorced (2nd) 4 Aug 1949 to HELEN LOUISE POGSON dau of Angela Ariza Pogson of the Dominican Republic from whom divorced (3rd) 9 April 1966 ALISON LILIAN TURNER who was b 18 Mar 1917 dau of George Herbert and Edith Lilian (Parker) Turner of Sydney Australia

Mr Wheelocks preparatory education was at Wolfville N S School and at the University of Toronto He was graduated (BA) from Acadia University in 1933 and was appointed Acadia's Rhodes Scholar to Oxford where he studied at Wadham College graduating BA(Oxon) in 1937 Mr Wheelock was assistant secretary to the Minister of National Resources ('38-'39) a member of the Wartime Prices and Trade Board ('39-'40) private secretary to the Minister of Naval Services ('40-'41) and was on active service in the Royal Canadian Navy ('41-'45) He was later employed with the World Bank in Washington D C Mr Wheelock "had a prominent career in government service and became manager of Canada's Export Development Corporation" Children (1st two by 1st marriage and two adopted in 2nd marriage)

- (243) 1 John Roger Ridewood b 24 June 1944
- (244) 2 Susan Mary b 4 Nov 1946
- (245) *3 Anthony Gordon b 25 Jan 1951
- (246) *4 Angela Maria Theresa b 22 Nov 1952 m Stephen Zavell Res in Oakland Cal No children.

216 GORDON HOWARD WHEELOCK¹⁰ (Frank⁹, Samuel⁸, William⁷, Samuel⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) s of Dr Frank Elbert and Cora Maria (Blenkhorn) Wheelock was b Canning N S 17 May 1915 and d Tatamagouche N S 5 July 1984 He m 8 Aug 1945 ELIZABETH FESS who was b in 1914 and d in Halifax N S 25 Jan 1970 dau of William and Beatrice (Campbell) Fess of Winnipeg Man They were m in Toronto Ont Mrs Wheelock was a veteran of World War II and a past president of the Halifax Music Festival Dr Wheelock m (2nd) LOUISE DE FOREST of Saint John N B

Mr Wheelock graduated from Wolfville High School and Acadia University (Class of 1936) and received the degree of MD CM from McGill University in 1940 He served with the Royal Canadian Naval Volunteer Reserves from 1942 to 1946 when he was surgeon at Chalk River Atomic Research Plant From 1946 he returned to his home town of Wolfville N S where he carried on a general medical practice until his own health called for less strenuous employment He then became resident doctor at Camp Hill Hospital in Halifax until his retirement in 1976 His retirement home was in the Wentworth Valley N S Children

- (247) 1 William Brian b 8 Sept 1947 m Anne
- (248) 2 Wendy Elizabeth b 29 May 1949 m James Francis Johnson
- (249) 3 Judith Anne b 14 Apr 1953 m Kevin Vickery

217 RONALD WHEELOCK¹¹ (Alma¹⁰, Maynard⁹, Eliakim⁸, Abel⁷, John⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) s of Alma Rosamund Wheelock was b in West Torbrook N S 14 May 1930 He m JOAN GREENFIELD and the family reside in Westborough Mass Children

- (250) 1 Lynn
- (251) 2 June
- (252) 3 Constance
- (253) 4 Ronald

218 MARION CASSANDRA WHEELOCK¹¹ (Freeman¹⁰, Maynard⁹, Eliakim⁸, Abel⁷, John⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) dau of Freeman Maynard Haverstock and Minnie (Mailman) Wheelock was b 14 Aug 1938 She m 1 Oct 1957 BEVERLY CONRAD s of Mr and Mrs Harold Conrad of Bridgewater N S They res in Kentville N S and have

- 1 John Beverly Freeman Conrad b 4 Nov

219 JOHN FREEMAN WHEELOCK¹¹ (Freeman¹⁰, Maynard⁹, Eliakin⁸, Abel⁷, John⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) s of Freeman Maynard Haverstock and Minnie (Mailman) Wheelock of West Torbrook N S was b 4 Apr 1946 He m 24 June 1967 JUDITH HICKS dau of William and Agnes (MacQuarrie) Hicks Mr Wheelock is a teacher and physical instructor and coach Children

(254) 1 Andrew Charles Gordon

(255) 2 Elizabeth Suzanne

220 MARGARET ELIZABETH WHEELOCK¹¹ (Noble¹⁰, Arthur⁹, Fletcher⁸, Abel⁷, John⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) dau of Noble Charlton and Florence Lorine (Sanderson) Wheelock was b 7 Dec 1928 She m 10 May 1950 at Port Royal N S ROY ALFRED HALL who was b Romford Essex England 2 Jan 1923 s of Alfred and Edna (Smith) Hall Mr Hall was in active service with the RAF in World War II and later employed with Ferry Aviation They reside in Karsdale Annapolis County N S the former residence of Mrs Halls parents Mr and Mrs Noble Wheelock This house which was built in 1847 has had wide publicity because of the room with murals painted on its walls now in possession of the National Gallery in Ottawa Children

1 Richard Ernest Hall b 10 May 1952 m Diane Bernice Burnie who was b 8 Dec 1951 dau of Gerald Roger and Vera (Hamilton) Burnie of Litchfield Annapolis County N S Children

1 Dana Richard Hall b 7 Feb 1971

2 Ronda Diane Hall b 9 May 1975

2 Elaine Barbara Hall b 13 Aug 1957 m Annapolis Royal N S 24 Sept 1977 Harold Brian Sarty s of Harold S and Mae (Rafuse) Sarty of Parkers Cove N S They have

1 Darren Brian Sarty b 25 May 1980

2 Jillian Lorine Sarty b 27 June 1984

221 JAMES ERNEST WHEELOCK¹¹ (Noble¹⁰, Arthur⁹, Fletcher⁸, Abel⁷, John⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) s of Noble Charlton and Florence Lorine (Sanderson) Wheelock was b at Karsdale N S 5 Sept 1932 He m at Deep Brook N S 24 Feb 1962 MARIE ANN VROOM who was b at Deep Brook 30 Aug 1940 dau of Luke Bogart and Marie Rosalie (Robichaud) Vroom They res in Stewiacke Colchester County N S Children

(256) *1 Jeffrey Darren b 24 Nov 1964

(257) *2 Lynn Marie b 19 Sept 1966

(258) 3 David Ernest b 30 Dec 1968

222 EDGAR JUDSON WHEELOCK¹¹ (Henry¹⁰, Arthur⁹, Fletcher⁸, Abel⁷, John⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) s of Henry Fletcher and Eugenie May (Daniels) Wheelock was b 19 July 1925 He m in Fairville N B (Rev. G. F. Sears officiating) 3 May 1947 MARGARET IRENE TOWNSEND b 13 Sept 1927 dau of Grey Sumner and Viola Marion (Hovey) Townsend of Fairville Res in Grand Bay N B Children

(259) 1 Barbara Ann b 17 June 1950 m Clayton Rogers

(260) 2 Elizabeth Irene b 10 Apr 1957 m Kenneth Hayward

223 THELMA ENA WHEELOCK¹¹ (Henry¹⁰, Arthur⁹, Fletcher⁸, Abel⁷, John⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) dau of Henry Fletcher and Eugenie May (Daniels) Wheelock was b Middleton N S 28 Oct 1926 She m in Bridgetown N S (Rev E M B Wheelock officiating) 28 July 1949 JAMES THURBER GOLDSMITH who was b 30 Oct 1928 s of Walter Merrill and Katherine Woodworth (Marshall) Goldsmith of Cambridge Hants County N S Mr Goldsmith is Avionics Supervisor with Industrial Marine Products They reside at Port Wallace Halifax County N S Children

1 Wanda Carol Goldsmith b 16 Dec 1952 m 20 Nov 1982 David G Montgomery

2 Cheryl Joanne Goldsmith b 7 July 1957 m 26 June 1982 John William MacLeod

3 David Henry Lee Goldsmith b 3 Sept 1959 m 23 Sept 1978 Debra Marilyn Walker

224 ENA ELOISE WHEELOCK¹¹ (Edward¹⁰, Arthur⁹, Fletcher⁸, Abel⁷, John⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) dau of Rev Edward Manning Banks and Helen Lydia Rebecca (Newcombe) Wheelock was b at Grand Falls N B 13 Aug 1941 a twin Very prematurely born the other twin (Carolyn Elizabeth) passed away the following day and was buried in the Baptist Cemetry in Andover N B Miss Wheelock completed her High School at United Baptist Bible Training School in Moncton N B in 1960 She m in Vancouver B C (Rev Dr Roy Bell officiating) 6 Mar 1971 PETER IMANTS BUTTULS who was b in Riga Latvia 4 June 1937 s of Arthur Charles and Irene (Leger) Buttuls This immigrant family came to British Columbia in 1951 where Peter completed High School by correspondence Later on the family moved to Vancouver Mr Buttuls is a graduate (BSc) of the University of British Columbia (1964) and (MSc) of the University of Toronto in Physics (1967) He is Computer Analyst specializing in Computer Graphics at the University of Alberta in Edmonton No children

225 JOHN MANNING WHEELOCK¹¹ (Edward¹⁰, Arthur⁹, Fletcher⁸, Abel⁷, John⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) s of Rev Edward Manning Banks and Helen Lydia Rebecca (Newcombe) Wheelock was b 6 Mar 1945 in Saint John N B He m 28 Dec 1968 in Chester N S (Rev Dr Allen Gibson officiating)
 ELIZABETH LORRAINE PORTER who was b in North Sydney N S 2 Oct 1943 dau of Garnet William and Muriel Lorraine (Winstanley) Porter She is a graduate of Mount St. Vincent Academy Halifax Mr Wheelock holds the degrees of BSc with Honors in Botany (1968) and MSc (1969) from the University of Alberta and is in the employ of the Cowichan District School Board in Duncan B C
 Children

- (261) *1 Colin Garnet Edward b 20 Nov 1970
- (262) 2 Jennifer Leigh b 25 Sept 1971
- (263) 3 Elizabeth Lindsay b 25 Sept 1972

226 NANCY EVELYN WHEELOCK¹¹ (Edward¹⁰, Arthur⁹, Fletcher⁸, Abel⁷, John⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) dau of Rev Edward Manning Banks and Helen Lydia Rebecca (Newcombe) Wheelock was b in Lancaster N B 4 Oct 1949 She m 13 July 1974 in Strathcona Baptist Church Edmonton (Rev Robert Vaughan officiating) REV GORDON DONALD PATTERSON who was b in Calgary Alta 10 June 1943 s of George Foster and Thelma Bernice (Stoodley) Patterson He holds the degrees of BA from the University of Calgary and M Div from Southern Baptist Seminary in Louisville Ky and was ordained to the Christian ministry by the Baptist Union of Western Canada in 1971 Mrs Patterson graduated (BEI) from the University of Alberta in 1973 Rev Mr Patterson has been pastor of Western Community Baptist Church in Victoria B C since 1977 the Church having been organized the year previously They reside in Victoria Children

- 1 Elizabeth Charlton Patterson b 5 Sept 1977 Victoria B C
- 2 Sarah Foster Patterson b 9 July 1980 Victoria B C

227 WILLIAM MAJOR WHEELOCK¹¹ (Andrew¹⁰, William⁹, Major⁸, Abel⁷, John⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) s of Andrew Leroy and Florence May (Kimber) Wheelock Regretfully I am not able to provide further information on this member of our family There was at least one son and possibly others

- (264) 1 Kimber Gadsby b Fall River Mass 8 Mar 1933

243 JOHN ROGER RIDWOOD WHEELOCK¹¹ (Sidney¹⁰, Frank⁹, Samuel⁸, William⁷, Samuel⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) s of Sidney Prince and Betty Ann (Ridewood) Wheelock was b 24 June 1944 He m MARTA JOSEFINA RABINOVICH of Buenos Aires Argentina dau of Abraham and Sara (Barnard) Rabinovich from whom divorced in 1985 He is General Manager of the world-famous Butchart Gardens in Victoria B C Children

(265) 1 Joshua b 25 Jan 1972

(266) 2 Noah b 20 Jan 1975

244 SUSAN MARY WHEELOCK¹¹ (Sidney¹⁰, Frank⁹, Samuel⁸, William⁷, Samuel⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) dau of Sidney Prince and Betty Ann (Ridewood) Wheelock was b 4 Nov 1946 She m PETER HADDON from England He is an engineer employed in the oil industry They reside in Calgary Alberta Children

1 Christopher Haddon b 14 Oct 1972

2 Carly Ann Haddon b 10 July 1974

3 David James Haddon b 24 Jan 1978

245 ANTHONY GORDON WHEELOCK¹¹ (Sidney¹⁰, Frank⁹, Samuel⁸, William⁷, Samuel⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) adopted s of Sidney Prince and Helen Louise (Pogson) Wheelock was b 25 Jan 1951 He m BARBARA _____ of Washington D C from whom divorced Children (one only)

(267) 1 Sarah Louise b 13 Dec 1977

246 ANGELA MARIA THERESA WHEELOCK¹¹ (Sidney¹⁰, Frank⁹, Samuel⁸, William⁷, Samuel⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) adopted dau of Sidney Prince and Helen Louise (Pogson) Wheelock was b 22 Nov 1952 She m STEPHEN ZAVELL and they reside in Oakland California No children

247 WILLIAM BRIAN WHEELLOCK¹¹ (Gordon¹⁰, Frank⁹, Samuel⁸, William⁷, Samuel⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershon², Ralph¹) s of Dr Gordon Howard and Elizabeth (Fess) Wheelock was b 8 Sept 1947 He m ANNE _____ of Goderich Ont and they reside in Saint John N B where Dr Wheelock is a practising neurosurgeon. Dr Wheelock was b in Wolfville N S and grew up in Halifax In 1968 he graduated (BSc) from Acadia University, which was followed by MD from Dalhousie University in 1973 Prior to embarking on surgical training Dr Wheelock spent four years in general practice in Toronto and Goose Bay Labrador In 1977 Dr Wheelock entered the general surgery residency program, and did his first six months rotation in Saint John N B He changed over to neuro-surgery in 1979 and in the fall of 1983 received certification status with the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada In 1984 he was appointed to the Department of Neurosurgery of the Saint John Regional Hospital Children

(268) 1 Scott

(269) 2 Margaret

248 WENDY ELIZABETH WHEELLOCK¹¹ (Gordon¹⁰, Frank⁹, Samuel⁸, William⁷, Samuel⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershon², Ralph¹) dau of Dr Gordon Howard and Elizabeth (Fess) Wheelock was b 29 May 1949 She m at Nanton Alta 4 July 1975 JAMES FRANCIS JOHNSON of Calgary Alta s of Lloyd Franklin and Marie Margaret (Raffa) Johnson of Taber Alta They reside in Medicine Hat Alta Children

1 Mathew Charles Cabot Johnson b in 1982

2 Clara Elizabeth Marie Johnson b 29 July 1984

249 JUDITH ANNE WHEELLOCK¹¹ (Gordon¹⁰, Frank⁹, Samuel⁸, William⁷, Samuel⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershon², Ralph¹) dau of Dr Gordon Howard and Elizabeth (Fess) Wheelock was b 14 April 1953 She m KEVIN VICKERY and they reside in Yarmouth N S Children

1 Jennifer Sarah Vickery b 7 Nov 1981

2 Adam Gordon Vickery b 23 Aug 1984

259 BARBARA ANN WHEELOCK¹² (Edgar¹¹, Henry¹⁰, Arthur⁹, Fletcher⁸, Abel⁷, John⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) dau of Edgar Judson and Margaret Irene (Townsend) Wheelock was b 17 June 1950 She m in St Giles United Church in Martinon N B 28 Aug 1971. CLAYTON ROGERS who was b 7 Aug 1948 s of Bela and Muriel (Parks) Rogers of Bonavista Bay Nfld They reside at Grand Bay N B Children

- 1 Katherine Margaret Rogers b 26 Aug 1977
- 2 Jill Angela Rogers b 4 Aug 1980
- 3 Andrew Clayton Rogers b 20 Aug 1983

260 ELIZABETH IRENE WHEELOCK¹² (Edgar¹¹, Henry¹⁰, Arthur⁹, Fletcher⁸, Abel⁷, John⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) dau of Edgar Judson and Margaret Irene (Townsend) Wheelock was b 27 Jan 1976 She m 5 Sept 1975 in Saint John N B KENNETH CHARLES HAYWARD who was b 4 Sept 1954 s of Charles and Emeline (LeBlanc) Hayward of Martinon N B They reside in Martinon N B Children

- 1 Laura Irene Hayward b 27 Jan 1976

264 KIMBER GADSBY WHEELOCK¹² (William Major¹¹, Andrew Leroy¹⁰, William North⁹, Major Chipman⁸, Abel⁷, John⁶, Abel⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Gershom², Ralph¹) was b Fall River, Mass 8 Mar 1933 s of Mr and Mrs William Major Wheelock He m (1st) in Aug 1962 ELIZABETH LANSING LANCASTER who d 25 Nov 1963 in Hanover N H m (2nd) in Cranston R I 9 Oct 1965 PATRICIA LEE NERO who divorced 3 July 1970 in Providence R I

Mr Wheelock attended Mount Hermon School and graduated (BSc) from the University of Rhode Island in 1956, was awarded a drama fellowship at Bennington College 1960-61, and earned his MA from Antioch-Putney Graduate School in 1962 After working as a professional actor 1958-60 he taught theatre at Windham College 1961-62, Windsor Mountain School 1963-65, and the University of Rhode Island since 1965 where he is Assistant Professor of Theatre.

Children (one, only, by 2nd marriage)

- (270) 1 Jessica Nero b Wakefield R I 17 Feb 1968

REFERENCES

- 27 "In an obituary notice in the Royal Gazette, 1821, it is stated that the brothers of Joseph and Elias Wheelock were all present at the capture of Quebec, 1759." The Chute Genealogies, p. ccxxxix.
- 28 Calnek, W. A. & Savary, A. W. History of the County of Annapolis, p. 148 and 337. Toronto: William Briggs; 1897.
- 29 Calnek & Savary, op. cit., p. 229.
- 30 Calnek & Savary, op. cit., p. 511.
- 31 Calnek & Savary, op. cit., p. 151.
- 32 Calnek & Savary, op. cit., p. 333.
- 33 Calnek & Savary, op. cit., p. 275.
- 34 Calnek & Savary, op. cit., pp. 236, 237 & 238.
- 35 Calnek & Savary, op. cit., p. 623.
- 36 Calnek & Savary, op. cit., p. 624.
- 37 Calnek & Savary, op. cit., p. 623.
- 38 Wilson, Isaiah W. A Geography and History of the County of Digby, Nova Scotia, p. 348. Halifax: Holloway Bros., Printers, 69 Granville Street, 1900.
- 39 Eaton, Arthur Wentworth Hamilton. The History of Kings County, p. 513. Salem, Massachusetts: The Salem Press Company; 1910.
- 40 Calnek & Savary, op. cit., p. 623.
- 41 Calnek & Savary, op. cit., p. 426.
- 42 Calnek & Savary, op. cit., p. 427.
- 43 Wilson, op. cit., pp. 348-9.
- 44 Eaton, op. cit., p. 513.
- 45 Calnek & Savary, op. cit., pp. 427-8.
- 46 DesBrisay, Mather Byles; History of the County of Lunenburg, p. 211. Toronto: William Briggs; 1895.
- 47 From Mrs. Helen Kezerian, 1474 North 3 West, Provo, Utah.
- 48 Calnek & Savary, op. cit., p. 623.
- 49 DesBrisay, op. cit., p. 346.
- 50 Coward, Elizabeth Ruggles; Bridgetown, Nova Scotia. Its History to 1900. Kentville, N. S.: Kentville Publishing Company Ltd.; 1955.
- 51 Coward, op. cit.
- 52 Coward, op. cit.
- 53 Calnek & Savary, op. cit., 273.
- 54 Calnek & Savary, op. cit., p. 623.
- 55 Coward, op. cit., p. 62.
- 56 Coward, *ibid.*
- 57 Coward, *ibid.*

References (Cont'd.)

58 Coward, op. cit., p. 62.

59 Coward, ibid.

60 Calnek & Savary, op. cit., p. 489

61 The address I have is many years old: 2 West Cottage St.,
Dorchester, Mass.